THE PROCEEDINGS

of

The Institute of Radio Engineers

INDEX

1909-1936
INCLUSIVE

VOLUME 25 JANUARY, 1937 NUMBER 1, PART 2

THE PROCEEDINGS

of

The Institute of Radio Engineers

INDEX

1909-1936
INCLUSIVE

THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, INC.
330 West 42nd Street
NEW YORK CITY
Copyright 1937

PRICE $1.00 PER COPY

Institute of Radio Engineers

The Institute of Radio Engineers was formed in 1912 through the amalgamation of the Society of Wireless Telegraph Engineers and the Wireless Institute. Its headquarters were established in New York City and the membership has grown from less than fifty members at the start to several thousand.

The Institute functions solely to advance the theory and practice of radio and allied branches of engineering and of the related arts and sciences, their application to human needs, and the maintenance of a high professional standing among its members. Among the methods of accomplishing this is the publication of papers, discussions, and communications of interest to the membership.

The PROCEEDINGS is the official publication of the Institute and in it are published all of the papers, discussions, and communications received from the membership which are accepted for publication by the Board of Editors. Copies are sent without charge to all members of the Institute. The subscription price to nonmembers is $10.00 per year with an additional charge for postage where such is necessary.

The first issue of the PROCEEDINGS was published in 1913. Volumes 1, 2, and 3 comprise four issues each. Volume 4 through Volume 14 contain six numbers each and each succeeding volume is made up of twelve issues.

Eight issues of the Proceedings of the Wireless Institute were published during 1909. Their contents are listed in this index.

MAILING. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Menasha, Wisconsin. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage is provided for in the act of February 28, 1925, embodied in Paragraph 4, Section 412, P. L. and R., and authorization was granted on October 26, 1927.

Published monthly by
THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, INC.
Publication office, 450–454 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.
BUSINESS, EDITORIAL, AND ADVERTISING OFFICES
Harold P. Westman, *Secretary*
330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

General Information

Back copies of the PROCEEDINGS which are still available may be purchased directly from the Institute. Copies published from the first through Volume 14 (1926) are priced at $1.50 each. Issues appearing in Volume 15 and those published thereafter are priced at $1.00 each. On the purchase of issues or volumes, members are entitled to a twenty-five per cent discount from the prices quoted. A few bound volumes are available. The supply of back issues is not complete although a preponderant portion of those published is available. Information on the supply of back issues can be obtained by addressing the Institute.

Standards Report

The first report of the Committee on Standardization (1913) will be found at the back of Volume 1. Subsequent revised reports dated 1915, 1922, 1926, 1928, 1931, and 1933 were published as separate pamphlets. Copies of the 1933 Report are available from the Institute at $1.00 per copy.

INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS

1909–1936

All papers published in the Proceedings are listed below in the chronological order of their appearance. The first eight were published in the Proceedings of the Wireless Institute and key letters are given at the left of the titles. The remaining papers were published in the Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers and are keyed by numbers at the left of the titles. These letters and numbers permit reference to each paper from the Authors' Index and the Subject Index which follow the Chronological Index.

A Nontechnical Index of items to which members may wish to refer will be found on page 109 following the Subject Index.

Chronological Index

		Year	*Page*
A.	The Wireless Institute	1909	4
	Robert H. Marriott (April Vol. 1 No. 1)		
	Discussion (April)	1909	11
B.	Constitution of the Wireless Institute	1909	12
	(April Vol. 1 No. 1)		
C.	Antennae	1909	6
	Greenleaf W. Pickard (May Vol. 1 No. 2)		
	Discussion (May)	1909	22
D.	How Business Can Best be Handled in Case of Distress	1909	3
	Jack R. Binns (June Vol. 1 No. 3)		
	Discussion (June)	1909	17
E.	"Antennae" Discussion	1909	16
	Frederick W. Midgley (June Vol. 1 No. 3)		
	Discussion (June)	1909	23
F.	The Production of High Frequency Oscillations	1909	
	Harry Shoemaker (Sept. Vol. 1 No. 4)		
G.	Proportioning the Transmitter to the Aerial	1909	5
	Frederick W. Midgley (Oct. Vol. 1 No. 5)		
H.	Radio Telephony	1909	5
	Alfred N. Goldsmith (Nov. Vol. 1 No. 6)		
1.	A Discussion on Experimental Tests of the Radiation Law of Antennae	1913	3
	Michael I. Pupin (Jan.)		
	Discussion (Jan.)	1913	12
2.	High Tension Insulators for Radio-Communication	1913	14
	Stanley M. Hills (Jan.)		
	Discussion (Jan.)	1913	32
3.	Recent Developments in the Work of The Federal Telegraph Co.	1913	37
	Lee deForest (Jan.)		
	Discussion (Jan.)	1913	53
4.	Radio Operation by Steamship Companies	1913	3
	Robert H. Marriott (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1913	8
5.	Inaugural Address: Engineering Ethics	1913	15
	Greenleaf W. Pickard (April)		

		Year	*Page*
6.	The Effects of Distributed Capacity of Coils Used in Radio Telegraphic Circuits	1913	19
	Frederick A. Kolster (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1913	27
	Discussion (March)	1914	68
7.	The Relation Between Effective Resistance and Frequency in Radio-Telegraphic Condensers	1913	35
	Louis W. Austin (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1913	39
8.	The Seibt Direct Indicating Wave Meter	1913	3
	Emil J. Simon and Alfred N. Goldsmith (July)		
	Discussion (July)	1913	18
9.	The Sayville Station of the Atlantic Communication Company	1913	23
	Alfred E. Seelig and Fritz Van Der Woude (July)		35
10.	The Daylight Effect in Radio Telegraphy	1913	39
	A. E. Kennelly (July)		
	Discussion (July)	1913	52
11.	The Heterodyne Receiving System and Notes on the Recent Arlington-Salem Tests	1913	75
	John L. Hogan, Jr. (July)		
	Discussion (July)	1913	97
12.	The Multitone System	1913	5
	Hans Rein (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1913	28
13.	Some Recent Radio Sets of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company of America	1913	43
	Roy A. Weagant (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1913	61
14.	The Audion-Detector and Amplifier	1914	15
	Lee deForest (March)		
	Discussion (March)	1914	30
15.	Radio Range Variation	1914	37
	Robert H. Marriott (March)		
	Discussion (March)	1914	53
16.	The Influence of Alternating Currents on Certain Melted Metallic Salts	1914	59
	C. Tissot (March)		
	Discussion (March)	1914	63
17.	The Goldschmidt System of Radio Telegraphy	1914	69
	Emil E. Mayer (March)		
	Discussion (March)	1914	93
18.	The Effect of a Parallel Condenser in The Receiving Antenna	1914	131
	Louis W. Austin (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1914	133
19.	Dielectric Hysteresis at Radio Frequencies	1914	137
	E. F. W. Alexanderson (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1914	157
20.	Specifications for Steamship Radio Equipment	1914	165
	Robert H. Marriott (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1914	178
21.	The Radio Operator Problem	1914	195
	V. Ford Greaves (Sept.)		
	Discussion (Sept.)	1914	211
22.	The Operating Characteristics of a Three-Phase 500-Cycle Quenched Spark Transmitter	1914	217
	Emil J. Simon and Lester L. Israel (Sept.)		
	Discussion (Sept.)	1914	235
23.	A Method for Determining Logarithmic Decrements	1914	237
	Louis Cohen (Sept.)		
	Discussion (Sept.)	1914	241

		Year	Page
24.	The Hytone Radio Telegraph Transmitter	1914	253
	Melville Eastham (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1914	270
25.	Radio Traffic	1914	273
	David Sarnoff (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1914	288
26.	The Resistance of the Spark and its Effect on The Oscillations of Electrical Oscillators	1914	307
	John Stone Stone (Dec.)		
	Discussion by E. Amelloti (Aug.)	1931	1492
27.	The Naval Radio Service; Its Development, Public Service, and Commercial Work	1915	7
	W. H. G. Bullard (March)		
	Discussion (March)	1914	28
28.	A Direct-Reading Decremeter and Wave Meter	1915	29
	Frederick A. Kolster (March)		
29.	Radio Frequency Changers	1915	55
	Alfred N. Goldsmith (March)		
	Discussion (New York) (March)	1915	81
	Discussion (Boston) (March)	1915	88
30.	Seasonal Variation in the Strength of Radio-Telegraphic Signals	1915	103
	Louis W. Austin (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1915	105
31.	Resonance Phenomena in the Low Frequency Circuit of Radio Transmitters	1915	107
	Henry E. Hallborg (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1915	125
	Discussion (Dec.)	1915	377
32.	Design and Construction of Guy-Supported Towers for Radio Telegraphy	1915	135
	Roy A. Weagant (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1915	154
33.	Wooden Lattice Masts	1915	161
	Cyril F. Elwell (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1915	171
34.	Long Range Reception with Combined Crystal Detector and Audion Amplifier	1915	173
	Haraden Pratt (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1915	179
35.	The Theory of Heterodyne Receivers	1915	185
	Benjamin Liebowitz (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1915	195
36.	Radio Communication with Aeroplanes	1915	205
	Robert A. Fliess (June)		
37.	Some Recent Developments in the Audion Receiver	1915	215
	Edwin H. Armstrong (Sept.)		
	Discussion (Sept.)	1915	239
38.	Developments of the Heterodyne Receiver	1915	249
	John L. Hogan, Jr. (Sept.)		
39.	The Pure Electron Discharge, and Its Applications in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony	1915	261
	Irving Langmuir (Sept.)		
	Discussion (Sept.)	1915	287
40.	A Derivation of the Bjerknes Logarithmic Decrement Formula	1915	295
	Louis Cohen (Sept.)		
41.	The Training of the Radio Operator	1915	311
	M. E. Packman (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1915	334
	Discussion, M. E. Packman (Feb.)	1916	41

		Year	*Page*
42.	Sustained Radio Frequency High Voltage Discharges	1915	349
	Harris J. Ryan and Roland G. Marx (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1915	366
43.	The Effectiveness of the Ground Antenna in Long Distance Reception	1915	371
	R. B. Woolverton (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1915	374
44.	The Design of the Audio Frequency Circuit of Quenched Spark Transmitters	1915	377
	Julius Weinberger (Dec.)		
45.	The Pupin Theory of Asymmetrical Rotors in Unidirectional Fields (with special reference to the theory of the Goldschmidt alternator)	1915	385
	Benjamin Liebowitz (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1915	406
46.	The Use of Multiphase Radio Transmitters	1916	11
	William C. Woodland (Feb.)		
47.	Capacities	1916	17
	Fritz Lowenstein (Feb.)		
	Discussion (Feb.)	1916	31
48.	A Null Method of Measuring Energy Consumption in a Complex Circuit	1916	33
	Alfred S. Kuhn (Feb.)		
49.	The Darien Radio Station of the U. S. Navy (Panama Canal Zone)	1916	35
	R. S. Crenshaw (Feb.)		
50.	The Impedances, Angular Velocities, and Frequencies of Oscillating Current Circuits	1916	47
	A. E. Kennelly (Feb.)		
	Discussion (Feb.)	1916	79
51.	A Magnetic Amplifier for Radio Telephony	1916	101
	E. F. W. Alexanderson and S. P. Nixdorff (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1916	121
52.	Variations in Nocturnal Transmission	1916	131
	A. Hoyt Taylor and Albert S. Blatterman (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1916	149
53.	The Theory and Design of Radio Telegraphic Transformers	1916	157
	Fulton Cutting (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1916	201
54.	Radio in Alaska	1916	221
	Albert H. Ginman (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1916	232
55.	An Impulse Excitation Transmitter	1916	233
	Ellery W. Stone (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1916	248
	Correction (Aug.)	1916	CP*
56.	Experiments at the U. S. Naval Radio Station, Darien, Canal Zone	1916	251
	Louis W. Austin (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1916	259
57.	The Mechanism of Radiation and Propagation in Radio Communication	1916	271
	Fritz Lowenstein (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1916	281
58.	Amplitude Relations in Coupled Circuits	1916	283
	E. Leon Chaffee (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1916	301
59.	Sustained Wave Receiving Data	1916	305
	Leonard F. Fuller (June)		

---

* Contents Page.

		Year	Page
60.	Recent Standard Radio Sets	1916	313
	Harry Shoemaker (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1916	337
61.	Some Direct Current Sets	1916	341
	Bowden Washington (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1916	356
62.	On Telephonic Measurements in a Radio Receiver	1916	363
	Jonathan Zenneck (Aug.)		
63.	Arc Oscillations in Coupled Circuits	1916	371
	Hidetsugu Yagi (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1916	389
64.	Physical Aspects of Radio Telegraphy	1916	397
	John L. Hogan, Jr. (Oct.)		
65.	Arlington Radio Station and Its Activities in the General Scheme of Naval Radio Communication	1916	421
	William H. G. Bullard (Oct.)		
	Discussion (Oct.)	1916	447
66.	Notes on Radiation from Horizontal Antennas	1916	449
	Charles A. Culver (Oct.)		
67.	A Few Experiments with Ground Antennas	1916	455
	Leonard F. Fuller (Oct.)		
68.	The Effect of the Spark on the Oscillations of an Electric Circuit	1916	463
	John Stone Stone (Oct.)		
	Discussion (Oct.)	1916	483
69.	On the Determination of the Energy Losses in a Radio Telegraph Transmitter	1916	499
	Bowden Washington and P. H. Royster (Dec.)		
70.	The Heaviside Layer	1916	511
	E. W. Marchant (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1916	521
71.	Skin-Effect Resistance Measurements of Conductors at Radio Frequencies up to 100,000 Cycles Per Second	1916	523
	Arthur E. Kennelly and H. A. Affel (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1916	575
72.	Engineering Precautions in Radio Installations	1917	9
	Robert H. Marriott (Feb.)		
	Discussion (Feb.)	1917	23
73.	Sustained Wave Transmission Chart	1917	25
	Tyng M. Libby (Feb.)		
74.	Quantitative Relations in Detector Circuits	1917	33
	Benjamin Liebowitz (Feb.)		
75.	Notes on a New Method for the Determination of the Magnetic Flux Density and Permeability	1917	43
	August Hund (Feb.)		
76.	On the Nature and Elimination of Strays	1917	75
	Cornelius J. de Groot (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1917	121
77.	Some Additional Experiments on Impulse Excitation	1917	133
	Ellery W. Stone (April)		
78.	A Study of Heterodyne Amplification by the Electron Relay	1917	145
	Edwin H. Armstrong (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1917	160
79.	United States Radio Development	1917	179
	Robert H. Marriott (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1917	196
80.	On the Use of Constant Potential Generators for Charging Radio Telegraphic Condensers and the New Radio Telegraphic Installations of the Postal and Telegraph Department of France	1917	199
	Leon Bouthillon (June)		

		Year	*Page*
	Discussion by J. F. J. Bethenod (June)	1918	159
	Discussion by Leon Bouthillon (June)	1918	163
	Correction (Oct.)	1919	CP*
81.	The Measurement of Radiotelegraphic Signals with the Oscillating Audion Louis W. Austin (Aug.)	1917	239
	Discussion (Aug.)	1917	247
82.	On the Poulsen Arc and its Theory P. O. Pedersen (Aug.)	1917	255
	Discussion (Aug.)	1917	317
83.	Note on "The Measurement of Radiotelegraphic Signals with the Oscillating Audion" Louis W. Austin (Oct.)	1917	327
84.	The Effect of Commercial Conditions on Spark Transmitter Construction Julian Barth (Oct.)	1917	331
	Discussion (Oct.)	1917	348
85.	An Automatic Transmitter for Distress Signals Chester M. Agner (Oct.)	1917	353
86.	Harmonic Method of Calibrating a Wave Meter E. Leon Chaffee (Oct.)	1917	357
	Discussion (Oct.)	1917	361
87.	The Coupled Circuit by the Method of Generalized Angular Velocities V. Bush (Oct.)	1917	363
	Discussion by John R. Carson (Dec.)	1917	447
88.	Some Experiments with Long Electrical Conductors John H. Morecroft (Dec.)	1917	389
	Discussion (Dec.)	1917	412
89.	Distributed Inductance of Vertical Grounded Antennas A. Press (Dec.)	1917	413
90.	Municipal Regulations Covering Radio Stations Ellery W. Stone (Dec.)	1917	417
91.	The Manufacture of Vacuum Detectors O. B. Moorehead (Dec.)	1917	427
92.	On the Phenomena in Resonance Transformers Hidetsugu Yagi (Dec.)	1917	433
93.	The Dynatron, A Vacuum Tube Possessing Negative Resistance Albert W. Hull (Feb.)	1918	5
94.	Telephone Receivers and Radio Telegraphy H. O. Taylor (Feb.)	1918	37
95.	Oscillating Audion Circuits L. A. Hazeltine (April)	1918	63
	Discussion by August Hund (Aug.)	1918	219
96.	The Determination of the Audibility Current of a Telephone Receiver with the Aid of the Wheatstone Bridge Edward W. Washburn (April)	1918	99
	Discussion (April)	1918	105
97.	Additional Note on "The Coupled Circuit by the Method of Generalized Angular Velocities" V. Bush (April)	1918	111
98.	Some Aspects of Radio Telephony in Japan Eitaro Yokoyama (June)	1918	117
99.	A Dynamic Method for Determining the Characteristics of Three-Electrode Vacuum Tubes John M. Miller (June)	1918	141
100.	Edison Storage Batteries for Electron Relays Miller Reese Hutchison (June)	1918	149
101.	Theory of Free and Sustained Oscillations H. G. Cordes (June)	1918	167

---

* Contents Page.

		Year	Page
102.	Radio Communication with Moving Trains	1918	185
	Frederick H. Millener (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1918	217
103.	On the Interpretation of Early Transmission Experiments by Commandant Tissot and Their Application to the Verification of a Fundamental Formula in Radio Transmission	1918	221
	Leon Bouthillon (Aug.)		
	Discussion by Oscar C. Roos (Aug.)	1918	225
	Discussion by Oscar C. Roos (Oct.)	1918	285
	Correction (Feb.)	1919	CP*
104.	Feasibility of the Low Antenna in Radio Telegraphy	1918	237
	Edward Bennett (Oct.)		
	Discussion (Oct.)	1918	266
105.	The Amplification Obtainable by the Heterodyne Method of Reception	1918	275
	G. W. O. Howe (Oct.)		
106.	On the Electrical Operation and Mechanical Design of an Impulse Excitation Multi-Spark Group Radio Transmitter	1918	295
	Bowden Washington (Dec.)		
	Discussion by Ellery W. Stone and Bowden Washington (Feb.)	1919	83
	Discussion by Samuel Cohen (June)	1919	327
	Discussion by Ellery W. Stone (Oct.)	1919	541
107.	The Vertical Grounded Antenna as a Generalized Bessel's Antenna	1918	317
	A. Press (Dec.)		
108.	On the Possibility of the Tone Production by Rotary and Stationary Spark Gaps	1918	323
	Hidetsugu Yagi (Dec.)		
109.	Resonance Measurements in Radiotelegraphy with the Oscillating Audion	1919	9
	Louis W. Austin (Feb.)		
110.	A Brief Technical Description of the New San Diego, Pearl Harbor, and Cavite High Power Naval Radio Stations	1919	11
	Leonard F. Fuller (Feb.)		
111.	Hysteresis and Eddy Current Losses in Iron at Radio Frequencies	1919	15
	Christian Nusbaum (Feb.)		
112.	The Measurement of Radio Frequency Resistance, Phase Difference, and Decrement	1919	27
	J. H. Dellinger (Feb.)		
113.	Note on Losses in Sheet Iron at Radio Frequencies	1919	61
	Marius Latour (Feb.)		
114.	The Natural Frequency of an Electric Circuit Having an Iron Magnetic Circuit	1919	73
	H. G. Cordes (Feb.)		
115.	Theory and Operating Characteristics of the Thermionic Amplifier	1919	97
	H. J. van der Bijl (April)		
116.	The Operational Characteristics of Thermionic Amplifiers	1919	129
	Stuart Ballantine (April)		
	Discussion (April)	1919	162
117.	A Theoretical Study of the Three-Element Vacuum Tube	1919	187
	John R. Carson (April)		
118.	Reception Thru Static and Interference	1919	207
	Roy A. Weagant (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1919	245
	Discussion by Lee de Forest (Oct.)	1919	543
119.	A New Method of Using Contact Detectors in Radio		

* Contents Page.

		Year	*Page*
	Measurements	1919	257
	Louis W. Austin (June)		
120.	The Possibilities of Concealed Receiving Systems	1919	261
	A. Hoyt Taylor (June)		
121.	On Measurement of Signal Strength	1919	267
	W. H. Eccles (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1919	279
122.	The Cabot Converter	1919	281
	Claude F. Cairns (June)		
123.	On the Poulsen Arc and Its Theory (Supplementary Note)	1919	293
	P. O. Pedersen (June)		
124.	Electrical Oscillations in Antennas and Inductance Coils	1919	299
	John M. Miller (June)		
	Discussion by John H. Morecroft (Dec.)	1919	652
	Discussion by August Hund (Oct.)	1920	424
125.	Short Wave Reception and Transmission on Ground Wires (Subterranean and Submarine)	1919	337
	A. Hoyt Taylor (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1919	362
126.	Simultaneous Sending and Receiving	1919	363
	Ernst F. W. Alexanderson (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1919	379
127.	Radio Telegraphy in Competition with Wire Telegraphy in Overland Work	1919	391
	Robert Boyd Black (Aug.)		
128.	A Special Type of Quenched Spark Radio Transmitter	1919	409
	D. Galen McCaa (Aug.)		
129.	On the Multi-Section Quenched Gap	1919	417
	M. Shuleikin and I. Freiman (Aug.)		
130.	A Study of Electrostatically Coupled Circuits	1919	427
	W. Orland Lytle (Aug.)		
131.	The Design of Poulsen Arc Converters for Radio Telegraphy	1919	449
	Leonard F. Fuller (Oct.)		
	Correction (Dec.)	1919	CP*
132.	The Uni-Control Receiver	1919	499
	Roy E. Thompson (Oct.)		
	Discussion (Oct.)	1919	515
133.	On the Theory of Radiotelegraphic and Radiotelephonic Receiver Circuits	1919	517
	J. F. J. Bethenod (Oct.)		
134.	Determination of the Rate of De-Ionisation of Electric Arc Vapor	1919	527
	Henry G. Cordes (Oct.)		
135.	Long Wave Reception and the Elimination of Strays on Ground Wires (Subterranean and Submarine)	1919	559
	A. Hoyt Taylor (Dec.)		
136.	An Oscillation Source for Radio Receiver Investigations	1919	584
	Julius Weinberger and Carl Dreher (Dec.)		
137.	On the Detecting Efficiency of the Thermionic Detector	1919	603
	H. J. van der Bijl (Dec.)		
	Discussion (Dec.)	1919	633
138.	Harmonic Oscillations in Directly Excited Antennas Used in Radio Telegraphy	1919	636
	Luigi Lombardi (Dec.)		
139.	Re-enforced Harmonics in High Power Arc Transmitters	1919	648
	Frederick A. Kolster (Dec.)		
140.	Naval Aircraft Radio (Part I)	1920	3
	T. Johnson, Jr. (Feb.)		
141.	Long Distance Radio Communication in Chile	1920	59
	E. W. Fielding (Feb.)		
142.	The Dependence of the Amplification Constant and Inter-		

---

* Contents Page.

		Year	Page
	nal Plate Circuit Resistance of a Three-Electrode Vacuum Tube Upon the Structural Dimensions John M. Miller (Feb.)	1920	64
143.	An Experiment on Impulse Excitation John H. Morecroft (Feb.)	1920	75
144.	Naval Aircraft Radio (Part II) T. Johnson, Jr. (Feb.)	1920	87
	Discussion (Feb.)	1920	135
145.	The Radio Telegraphic Station at Rome (San Paolo) B. Micchiardi, G. Pession, and G. Vallauri (April)	1920	142
146.	Calculation of Antenna Capacity Louis W. Austin (April)	1920	164
	Correction (Aug.)	1920	CP*
147.	The Use of Ground Wires at Remote Control Stations A. Hoyt Taylor and A. Crossley (June)	1920	171
	Discussion (June)	1920	191
	Discussion by Ellery W. Stone (Oct.)	1920	431
148.	The Rome Radio Station of the Italian Navy Cyril F. Elwell (June)	1920	193
149.	Simultaneous Transmission and Reception in Radio Telephony Noboru Marumo (June)	1920	199
150.	Radio Frequency Alternators Marius Latour (June)	1920	220
151.	Some Notes on Vacuum Tubes John H. Morecroft (June)	1920	239
152.	Trans-Oceanic Radio Communication Ernst F. W. Alexanderson (Aug.)	1920	263
153.	Measurement of the Electric and Magnetic Fields of Waves Received During Trans-Oceanic Radio Transmissions Giancarlo Vallauri (Aug.)	1920	286
	Discussion (Aug.)	1920	297
154.	Radio Direction Changes and Variations of Audibility Carl Kinsley and A. Sobey (Aug.)	1920	299
	Discussion (Aug.)	1920	324
155.	Note on Radio Frequency Measurements Carl Englund (Aug.)	1920	326
156.	Note on the Input Impedance of Vacuum Tubes at Radio Frequency Julius Weinberger (Aug.)	1920	334
	Discussion (Aug.)	1920	340
157.	An Electrical Signaling Method for Guiding Aerial and Marine Craft Robert H. Marriott (Oct.)	1920	345
158.	Static Elimination by Directional Reception Greenleaf W. Pickard (Oct.)	1920	358
	Discussion (Oct.)	1920	395
159.	Quantitative Experiments with Coil Antennas in Radio Telegraphy Louis W. Austin (Oct.)	1920	416
	Discussion (Oct.)	1920	421
160.	Electrostatically Coupled Circuits Louis Cohen (Oct.)	1920	434
161.	The Wave Length Relation for a Generalized Bessel's Antenna A. Press (Oct.)	1920	441
162.	Multiplex Radio Telegraphy and Telephony Francis M. Ryan, J. R. Tolmie, and Roy O. Bach (Dec.)	1920	451
163.	A Contribution to the Theory of Magnetic Frequency Changers J. Zenneck (Dec.)	1920	468

---

* Contents Page.

		Year	*Page*
164.	Some Characteristics of the Frequency Doubler as Applied to Radio Transmission T. Minohara (Dec.)	1920	493
165.	The Status of the Static Frequency Changer in Radio Engineering Practice Frederick C. Ryan (Dec.)	1920	509
166.	Theory of Antenna Radiation A. Press (Dec.)	1920	525
167.	A New System of Short Wave Amplification Edwin H. Armstrong (Feb.)	1921	3
	Discussion (Feb.)	1921	12
168.	The Relation Between Atmospheric Disturbances and Wave Length in Radio Reception Louis W. Austin (Feb.)	1921	28
	Discussion (Feb.)	1921	36
169.	The Reduction of Atmospheric Disturbances in Radio Reception Louis W. Austin (Feb.)	1921	41
170.	The Magnetic Behavior of Iron in Alternating Fields of Frequencies Between 100,000 and 1,500,000 Cycles Leon T. Wilson (Feb.)	1921	56
	Discussion (Feb.)	1921	78
171.	Central Stations for Radio Communications Ernst F. W. Alexanderson (April)	1921	83
172.	The Specifications and Characteristics of Moorehead Vacuum Valves O. B. Moorehead and F. C. Lange (April)	1921	95
173.	The Cathode-Ray Oscillograph and Its Application in Radio Work Lewis M. Hull (April)	1921	130
174.	Frequencies and Damping Factors of Coupled Circuits Louis Cohen (April)	1921	150
175.	Digest of United States Patents Relating to Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Granted January 4, 1921–February 15, 1921 John B. Brady (April) (Similar digests appeared in each subsequent issue of the PROCEEDINGS to Jan. 1928.)	1921	164
176.	Recent Progress in Radio Communication in Germany and Austria Eugen Nesper (June)	1921	183
177.	Radio Taste Reception Alfred N. Goldsmith and Edward T. Dickey (June)	1921	206
	Discussion (June)	1921	221
178.	A System for Measuring the Amount of Static Austen M. Curtis (June)	1921	225
179.	On the Poulsen Arc in Coupled Circuits P. O. Pedersen (June)	1921	228
	Discussion (June)	1921	242
	Discussion (Aug.)	1921	378
180.	The Equivalent Circuit of the Vacuum Tube Modulator John R. Carson (June)	1921	243
181.	Vacuum Tube Amplifiers in Parallel R. V. L. Hartley (June)	1921	250
182.	Piloting Vessels by Electrically Energized Cables A. Crossley (Aug.)	1921	273
	Discussion (Aug.)	1921	295
183.	Rapid Determination of Distributed Capacity of Coils Ralph R. Batcher (Aug.)	1921	300
184.	Modulation in Radio Telephony R. A. Heising (Aug.)	1921	305

		Year	Page
185.	Naval Radio Tube Transmitters T. Johnson, Jr. (Oct.)	1921	381
186.	Some Improvements in the Poulsen Arc (Part I) P. O. Pedersen (Oct.)	1921	434
187.	The Avalon-Los Angeles Radio Toll Circuit Lewis M. Clement, Francis M. Ryan, and De Loss K. Martin (Dec.)	1921	469
188.	A Visual and Photographic Device for Recording Radio Signals Charles A. Hoxie (Dec.)	1921	506
189.	The Development of Tube Transmitters by the Telefunken Company Alexander Meissner (Feb.)	1922	3
190.	Improvements in Piloting Cable Receiving Apparatus A. Crossley (Feb.)	1922	24
	Discussion (Feb.)	1922	33
191.	A New Rectifier V. Bush and C. G. Smith (Feb.)	1922	41
192.	Polyphase Rectification Hudson R. Searing and Mark H. Redmond (Feb.)	1922	52
193.	Notes on the Theory of Modulation John R. Carson (Feb.)	1922	57
194.	The Piezo-Electric Resonator W. G. Cady (April)	1922	83
	Correction (Aug.)	1922	CP*
195.	A Study of the Oscillations Occurring in the Circuits of the Pliotron James E. Ives and C. N. Hickman (April)	1922	115
196.	A Simple Method of Calculating Radiation Resistance Fulton Cutting (April)	1922	129
	Correction (Oct.)	1922	CP*
197.	The Monthly Averages of Signal Strength of Nauen in Washington, 1915–1921 and the Monthly Averages of Atmospheric Disturbances in Washington, 1918–1921 Louis W. Austin (June)	1922	153
198.	Reception Measurements at Naval Research Laboratory Louis W. Austin (June)	1922	158
199.	The Direction and Intensity of Waves from European Stations Greenleaf W. Pickard (June)	1922	161
200.	The Recording of High Speed Signals in Radio Telegraphy Julius Weinberger (June)	1922	176
201.	Radio Telegraphy Guglielmo Marconi (Aug.)	1922	215
	Discussion by Stuart Ballantine (Oct.)	1922	399
202.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, March and April, 1922 Louis W. Austin (Aug.)	1922	239
203.	Some Recent Developments of Regenerative Circuits Edwin H. Armstrong (Aug.)	1922	244
204.	Resistance and Capacity of Coils at Radio Frequencies J. H. Morecroft (Aug.)	1922	261
	Discussion by G. Breit and J. H. Morecroft (Aug.)	1922	287
	Discussion by A. Press and G. Breit (Feb.)	1923	57
205.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the United States Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington, May and June, 1922 Louis W. Austin (Oct.)	1922	315
206.	The Dynatron Detector—A New Heterodyne Receiver for		

---

* Contents Page.

		Year	*Page*
	Continuous and Modulated Waves Albert W. Hull, E. F. Hennelly, and F. R. Elder (Oct.)	1922	320
207.	Applications to Radio of Wire Transmission Engineering Lloyd Espenschied (Oct.)	1922	344
	Discussion (Oct.)	1922	369
208.	A Method for Testing and Rating Electron Tube Generators L. M. Hull (Oct.)	1922	373
209.	Mathematical Treatment of Rectification Phenomena D. C. Prince (Oct.)	1922	393
210.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington, July and August, 1922 L. W. Austin (Dec.)	1922	421
211.	Radio Receiving Equipment Frank Conrad (Dec.)	1922	426
212.	Oscillographic Study of Electron Tube Characteristics E. Leon Chaffee (Dec.)	1922	440
213.	Photoelectric Electron Tubes H. A. Brown and C. T. Knipp (Dec.)	1922	451
214.	Thermionic Tubes Frederick S. McCullough (Dec.)	1922	468
215.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the United States Naval Radio Research Laboratories, Bureau of Standards, Washington, September and October, 1922 L. W. Austin (Feb.)	1923	3
216.	The Oscillation Engineering Design of Submarine Acoustic Signaling Apparatus Walter Hahnemann (Feb.)	1923	9
217.	Note on the Measurements of Radio Signals C. R. Englund (Feb.)	1923	26
	Discussion by L. W. Austin (April)	1923	153
218.	Relations of Carrier and Side-Bands in Radio Transmission R. V. L. Hartley (Feb.)	1923	34
219.	The Work of the International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy J. H. Dellinger (April)	1923	75
220.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the United States Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington, November and December, 1922 L. W. Austin (April)	1923	83
221.	Combined Kenotron Rectifier and Pliotron Receiver Capable of Operation by Alternating Current Power Albert W. Hull (April)	1923	89
222.	A New Non-Interfering Detector Harold P. Donle (April)	1923	97
223.	A High Voltage Mechanical Rectifier S. T. Woodhull (April)	1923	111
224.	Radio Transmission Measurements Ralph Bown, Carl R. Englund, and H. T. Friis (April)	1923	115
225.	Some Improvements in the Poulsen Arc (Part II) P. O. Pedersen (April)	1923	155
226.	Distortion-Free Telephone Receivers J. F. J. Bethenod (April)	1923	163
227.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the United States Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington, January and February, 1923 L. W. Austin (June)	1923	187

		Year	Page
228.	Radio Extension of the Telephone System to Ships at Sea	1923	193
	H. W. Nichols and Lloyd Espenschied (June)		
	Discussion (June)	1923	240
229.	Continuous-Wave Transmission on a Wave Length of 100 Meters, Using a Special Type of Antenna	1923	243
	Francis W. Dunmore (June)		
230.	Progress in Radio Engineering in Russia, 1918-1922	1923	257
	Valerian Bashenoff (June)		
231.	Signal-To-Static Interference Ratio in Radio Telephony	1923	271
	John R. Carson (June)		
232.	Vacuum Tubes as Power Oscillators (Part I)	1923	275
	D. C. Prince (June)		
233.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the United States Naval Radio Research Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington, March and April, 1923	1923	333
	L. W. Austin (Aug.)		
234.	Description of the General Electric Company's Broadcasting Station at Schenectady, New York	1923	339
	W. R. G. Baker (Aug.)		
235.	Interference	1923	375
	Robert H. Marriott (Aug.)		
236.	On Super-Regeneration	1923	391
	E. O. Hulburt (Aug.)		
237.	Loop Uni-Directional Receiving Circuits for the Determination of the Direction of Atmospheric Disturbances	1923	395
	L. W. Austin (Aug.)		
238.	Standards of Capacity Particularly for Radio Frequency Currents	1923	399
	J. B. Dempster and E. O. Hulburt (Aug.)		
239.	Vacuum Tubes as Power Oscillators (Part II)	1923	405
	D. C. Prince (Aug.)		
240.	Observations on Lafayette and Nauen Stations in Washington, March 1, 1922, to February 28, 1923	1923	459
	L. W. Austin (Oct.)		
241.	A Method of Measuring Very Short Radio Wave Lengths and Their Use in Frequency Standardization	1923	467
	Francis W. Dunmore and Francis H. Engel (Oct.)		
	Discussion by Eijiro Takagishi and Shigeyoshi Kawazoe (Feb.)	1925	125
	Discussion by S. R. Kantebet, F. H. Engel, A. Hund, and F. W. Dunmore (Oct.)	1925	647
242.	An Improved System of Modulation in Radio Telephony	1923	479
	Charles A. Culver (Oct.)		
	Discussion by C. V. Logwood (Oct.)	1923	493
	Discussion by R. A. Heising (Feb.)	1924	83
243	Radio Frequency Tests on Antenna Insulators	1923	495
	W. W. Brown, (Oct.)		
	Discussion by D. C. Prince, A. O. Austin, and W. W. Brown (Oct.)	1923	523
244.	Vacuum Tubes as Power-Oscillators (Part III)	1923	527
	D. C. Prince (Oct.)		
245.	The Efficiency of Three-Electrode Tubes Used for the Production of Continuous Waves in Radio Telegraphy, that is, the Conversion of Direct Current Into Alternating Current	1923	551
	Marius Latour and H. Chireix (Oct.)		
246.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., May and June, 1923	1923	579
	L. W. Austin (Dec.)		

		Year	Page
247.	Recent Developments in High Vacuum Receiving Tubes—Radiotrons, Model UV-199 and Model UV-201-A..... J. C. Warner (Dec.)	1923	587
248.	Commercial Radio Tube Transmitters................. W. R. G. Baker (Dec.)	1923	601
249.	Radio Transmission Measurements on Long Wave Lengths H. H. Beverage and H. O. Peterson (Dec.)	1923	661
250.	Stationary Waves on Free Wires and Solenoids......... A. Press (Dec.)	1923	675
251.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Radio Physical Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington, July and August, 1923................. L. W. Austin (Feb.)	1924	3
252.	The Radio Equipment of the Steam Yacht *Elettra*........ Eric A. Payne (Feb.)	1924	9
253.	The Development of the Standard Design for Self-Supporting Radio Towers for the United Fruit and Tropical Radio Telegraph Companies...................... Albert W. Buel (Feb.)	1924	29
	Discussion (Feb.).....................................	1924	65
254.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Bureau of Standards, Washington, September and October, 1923.............................. L. W. Austin (April)	1924	113
255.	Short Period Variations in Radio Reception............ Greenleaf W. Pickard (April)	1924	119
256.	New Applications of the Sodion Detector............... Harold P. Donle (April)	1924	159
257.	The Characteristic Surfaces of the Triode.............. J. R. Tolmie (April)	1924	177
258.	Formulas and Tables for the Calculation and Design of Single-Layer Coils............................... Frederick W. Grover (April)	1924	193
259.	Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Bureau of Staneards, Washington, November and December, 1923............................ L. W. Austin (June)	1924	227
260.	On Propagation Phenomena and Disturbances of Reception in Radio Telegraphy........................ F. Kiebitz (June)	1924	233
261.	The Cape Cod Marine System of the Radio Corporation of America...................................... F. H. Kroger (June)	1924	243
262.	KDKA, The Radio Telephone Broadcasting Station of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania................... D. G. Little (June)	1924	255
	Discussion by John H. Morecroft (Feb.)................	1925	123
263.	On Optimum Heterodyne Reception.................. E. V. Appleton and Mary Taylor (June)	1924	277
264.	Signal-To-Static Interference Ratio in Radio Telephony... Marius Latour (June)	1924	295
265.	Regeneration in Coupled Circuits..................... E. Leon Chaffee (June)	1924	299
	Errata (Aug.)..	1924	515
266.	Long Distance Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1923...................... L. W. Austin (Aug.)	1924	389
267.	Distribution of Radio Waves from Broadcasting Stations Over City Districts.............................. Ralph Bown and G. D. Gillett (Aug.)	1924	395

		Year	*Page*
268.	The Marconi Four-Electrode Tube and Its Circuit H. de A. Donisthorpe (Aug.)	1924	411
269.	The Performance and Theory of Loud Speaker Horns Alfred N. Goldsmith and John P. Minton (Aug.)	1924	423
270.	The Limit of Regeneration N. C. Little (Aug.)	1924	479
271.	On the Calculation of the Inductance and Capacities for a Multi-Range or Other Consecutive Series of Tuned Transmitting or Receiving Circuits, the Total Range and Accuracy Required Being Given J. Erskine-Murray (Aug.)	1924	485
	Discussion by Ralph R. Batcher (Oct.)	1924	651
272.	Method of Measuring Radio Signals Used at the Radio Physical Laboratory, Bureau of Standards, Washington D. C. L. W. Austin and E. B. Judson (Oct.)	1924	521
273.	Discovery of a Place Where No Static Could Be Heard in August R. H. Marriott (Oct.)	1924	533
274.	The Super-Heterodyne—Its Origin, Development, and Some Recent Improvements Edwin H. Armstrong (Oct.)	1924	539
275.	Transmitting Equipment for Radio Telephone Broadcasting Edward L. Nelson (Oct.)	1924	553
276.	An Analysis of Two Triode Circuits John H. Morecroft and Axel G. Jensen (Oct.)	1924	579
	Discussion (Oct.)	1924	604
277.	Experimental Determination of the Fundamental Dynamic Characteristics of a Triode Eijiro Takagishi (Oct.)	1924	609
278.	A High Efficiency Vacuum Tube Oscillating Circuit D. C. Prince and F. B. Vogdes (Oct.)	1924	623
279.	Field Intensity Measurements in Washington on the Radio Corporation Stations at New Brunswick and Tuckerton, New Jersey L. W. Austin (Dec.)	1924	681
280.	The High Power Station at Malabar, Java Cornelius de Groot (Dec.)	1924	693
281.	Short-Wave Radio Broadcasting Frank Conrad (Dec.)	1924	723
	Discussion (Dec.)	1924	739
282.	Broadcast Transmitting Stations of the Radio Corporation of America Julius Weinberger (Dec.)	1924	745
283.	An International Comparison of Radio Wavelength Standards by Means of Piezo-Electric Resonators W. G. Cady (Dec.)	1924	805
	Correction (April)	1925	CP*
284.	Correction Factor for the Parallel Wire System Used in Absolute Radio Frequency Standardization August Hund (Dec.)	1924	817
285.	On the Radiation Resistance of a Simple Vertical Antenna at Wave Lengths Below the Fundamental Stuart Ballantine (Dec.)	1924	823
	Discussion by Balth. van der Pol and Stuart Ballantine (April)	1925	251
286.	On the Optimum Transmitting Wave Length for a Vertical Antenna Over Perfect Earth Stuart Ballantine (Dec.)	1924	833
	Discussion by Balth. van der Pol and Stuart Ballantine (April)	1925	251

* Contents Page.

		Year	*Page*
287.	Electrical Constants of Dielectrics for Radio Frequency Currents R. V. Guthrie, Jr. (Dec.)	1924	841
288.	A Suggestion for Experiments on Apparent Radio Direction Variations L. W. Austin (Feb.)	1925	3
289.	Recent Investigations on the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves M. Bäumler (Feb.)	1925	5
290.	The Marconi Marine Radio Direction Finder H. de A. Donisthorpe (Feb.)	1925	29
291.	Recent Developments in Vacuum Tube Transmitters B. R. Cummings (Feb.)	1925	49
292.	A Method of Measuring at Radio Frequencies the Equivalent Series Resistance of Condensers Intended for Use in Radio Receiving Circuits Charles N. Weyl and Sylvan Harris (Feb.)	1925	109
293.	Some Trans-Pacific Radio Field Intensity Measurements L. W. Austin (April)	1925	151
294.	The Magnetron Amplifier and Power Oscillator Frank R. Elder (April)	1925	159
295.	Novel Current Supply for Audions Charles V. Logwood (April)	1925	189
296.	A Method of Measuring Radio Frequency by Means of a Harmonic Generator August Hund (April)	1925	207
297.	An Electrometer Method for the Measurements of Radio Frequency Resistance P. O. Pedersen (April)	1925	215
298.	Note on Telephone Receiver Impedance E. Z. Stowell (April)	1925	245
299.	Long Distance Radio Receiving Measurements in 1924 L. W. Austin (June)	1925	283
300.	Production of Single Side-Band for Trans-Atlantic Radio Telephony R. A. Heising (June)	1925	291
301.	Power Amplifiers in Trans-Atlantic Radio Telephony A. A. Oswald and J. C. Schelleng (June)	1925	313
302.	Re-Radiation From Tuned Antenna Systems Henry C. Forbes (June)	1925	363
303.	A New Phenomenon in Sunset Radio Direction Variations L. W. Austin (Aug.)	1925	409
	Discussion by R. L. Smith-Rose and R. H. Barfield (Dec.)	1925	781
304.	Recent Commercial Developments in Short Wave Transmitters and Receivers S. E. Anderson, L. M. Clement, and G. C. De Coutouly (Aug.)	1925	413
305.	Design of Telephone Receivers for Loud Speaking Purposes C. R. Hanna (Aug.)	1925	437
306.	Amplification of Weak Currents and Their Applications to Photo-Electric Cells G. Ferriè, R. Jouaust, and R. Mesny (Aug.)	1925	461
307.	Generation of Polyphase Oscillations by Means of Electron Tubes René Mesny (Aug.)	1925	471
308.	The Shielding of Electric and Magnetic Fields John H. Morecroft and Alva Turner (Aug.)	1925	477
309.	The "Straight-Line" Frequency Variable Condenser Henry C. Forbes (Aug.)	1925	507
310.	Calculation of the Mutual Inductances of Co-Axial Cylindrical Coils of Small Radial Depth F. B. Vogdes (Aug.)	1925	511

		Year	Page
311.	The Effect of the Solar Eclipse of January 24, 1925, on Radio Reception Greenleaf W. Pickard (Oct.)	1925	539
312.	Trans-Oceanic Radio Station—Warsaw, Poland William G. Lush, Fred E. Johnston, and J. Leslie Finch (Oct.)	1925	571
313.	The Application of the X-L Filament to Power Tubes J. C. Warner and O. W. Pike (Oct.)	1925	589
314.	Detecting Characteristics of Electron Tubes H. M. Freeman (Oct.)	1925	611
315.	Life Testing of Tungsten Filament Triodes William C. White (Oct.)	1925	685
316.	An Investigation of Transmission on the Higher Radio Frequencies A. Hoyt Taylor (Dec.)	1925	677
317.	A New Directional Receiving System H. T. Friis (Dec.)	1925	685
318.	An Analysis of Regenerative Amplification V. D. Landon and K. W. Jarvis (Dec.)	1925	709
319.	Designs and Efficiencies of Large Air Core Inductances W. W. Brown and J. E. Love (Dec.)	1925	755
320.	An Efficient Tuned Radio-Frequency Transformer F. H. Drake and G. H. Browning (Dec.)	1925	767
321.	Trans-Atlantic Radio Telephone Transmission Lloyd Espenschied, C. N. Anderson, and Austin Bailey (Feb.)	1926	7
322.	Some Studies in Radio Broadcast Transmission Ralph Bown, De Loss K. Martin, and Ralph K. Potter (Feb.)	1926	57
	Errata (April)	1926	160
323.	The Present Status of Radio Atmospheric Disturbances L. W. Austin (Feb.)	1926	133
324.	Transmission and Reception of Photoradiograms Richard H. Ranger (April)	1926	161
325.	Sleet Removal From Antennas J. H. Shannon (April)	1926	181
326.	Recent Advances in Marine Radio Communication T. M. Stevens (April)	1926	197
327.	The Polarization of Radio Waves Greenleaf W. Pickard (April)	1926	205
	Discussion by E. F. W. Alexanderson (June)	1926	391
328.	A Method of Calibrating a Low-Frequency Generator with a One-Frequency Source Sylvan Harris (April)	1926	213
329.	The Shielded Neutrodyne Receiver John F. Dreyer, Jr., and Ray H. Manson (April)	1926	217
	Discussion by L. A. Hazeltine (June)	1926	395
330.	New Method Pertaining to the Reduction of Interference in the Reception of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony H. de Bellescize (April)	1926	249
331.	Main Considerations in Antenna Design N. Lindenblad and W. W. Brown (June)	1926	291
332.	Maintaining Constant Reading on an Ammeter in the Filament Battery Circuit of a Thermionic Triode E. H. W. Banner (June)	1926	325
333.	Portable Receiving Sets for Measuring Field Strengths at Broadcasting Frequencies Axel G. Jensen (June)	1926	333
	Discussion by G. D. Gillett (Oct.)	1926	699
334.	Sources of "A," "B," and "C" Power for Radio Receivers Walter E. Holland (June)	1926	345

		Year	*Page*
335.	Direction Determinations of Atmospheric Disturbances on the Isthmus of Panama	1926	373
	L. W. Austin (June)		
336.	Preliminary Note on Proposed Changes in the Constants of the Austin-Cohen Transmission Formula	1926	377
	L. W. Austin (June)		
337.	Choice of Power for a Radio Station	1926	381
	N. N. Tsiklinsky and V. I. Volynkin (June)		
338.	Collegiate Training for the Radio Engineering Field	1926	431
	C. M. Jansky, Jr. (Aug.)		
	Discussion (Aug.)	1926	441
339.	Uses and Possibilities of Piezoelectric Oscillators	1926	447
	August Hund (Aug.)		
340.	Safeguards for the Radio Inventor	1926	471
	Everett N. Curtis (Aug.)		
341.	KDKA	1926	479
	D. G. Little and R. L. Davis (Aug.)		
342.	A Radio Field-Strength Measuring System for Frequencies up to Forty Megacycles	1926	507
	H. T. Friis and E. Bruce (Aug.)		
343.	Relation Between the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer and High Frequency Radio Transmission Phenomena	1926	521
	A. Hoyt Taylor (Aug.)		
344.	Servicing of Broadcast Receivers	1926	541
	Lee Manley and W. E. Garrity (Aug.)		
345.	Reduction of Interference in Broadcast Reception	1926	575
	Alfred N. Goldsmith (Oct.)		
	Discussion by J. C. Van Horn (Jan.)	1927	40
346.	Combined Electromagnetic and Electrostatic Coupling and Some Uses of the Combination	1926	605
	Edward H. Loftin and S. Young White (Oct.)		
347.	Some Measurements of Short-Wave Transmission	1926	613
	R. A. Heising, T. C. Schelleng, and G. C. Southworth (Oct.)		
348.	Theory of Detection in a High Vacuum Thermionic Tube	1926	649
	L. P. Smith (Oct.)		
349.	Long Distance Radio Receiving Measurements and Atmospheric Disturbances at the Bureau of Standards in 1925	1926	663
	L. W. Austin (Oct.)		
	Discussion by K. Sreenivasan (Feb.)	1927	155
	Discussion by Greenleaf W. Pickard (June)	1927	539
	Discussion by K. Sreenivasan (Dec.)	1927	1002
	Discussion by B. H. J. Kynaston (March)	1928	459
350.	Field Distribution and Radiation Resistance of a Straight Vertical Unloaded Antenna Radiating at One of Its Harmonics	1926	675
	S. A. Levin and C. J. Young (Oct.)		
	Errata (Jan.)	1927	8
	Discussion by Stuart Ballantine (March)	1927	245
	Discussion by O. C. Roos (May)	1927	439
351.	A Method for Maximization in Circuit Calculation	1926	689
	Walter van B. Roberts (Oct.)		
	Discussion by O. C. Roos (Jan.)	1927	57
352.	On the Origin of the Super-Heterodyne Method	1926	695
	Walter Schottky (Oct.)		
353.	The Output Characteristics of Amplifier Tubes	1926	735
	J. C. Warner and A. V. Loughren (Dec.)		
	Discussion by D. F. Whiting and A. V. Loughren (March)	1927	249
	Discussion by E. Green (April)	1927	319

		Year	Page
354.	Notes on the Design of Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifiers Sylvan Harris (Dec.)	1926	759
355.	Simultaneous Atmospheric Disturbances in Radio Telegraphy M. Bäumler (Dec.)	1926	765
356.	Simplified S.L.F. and S.L.W. Design O. C. Roos (Dec.)	1926	773
	Discussion by R. R. Batcher, O. C. Roos, and Paul M. Mueller (April)	1927	319
357.	Radio Signal Strength Temperature L. W. Austin and I. J. Wymore (Dec.)	1926	781
358.	Preferred Numbers L. A. Hazeltine (Dec.)	1926	785
359.	Piezo-Electric Crystal Controlled Transmitters A. Crossley (Jan.)	1927	9
	Correction (March)	1927	179
360.	Simultaneous Production of a Fundamental and a Harmonic in a Tube Generator Hoy J. Walls (Jan.)	1927	37
361.	An Automatic Fading Recorder Theodore A. Smith and George Rodwin (Jan.)	1927	41
362.	Behavior of Alkali Vapor Detector Tubes Hugh A. Brown and Chas. T. Knipp (Jan.)	1927	49
363.	Report Concerning the Observation of the Influence of the Propagation of Radio-Waves of the Sun Eclipse of the 14th of January, 1925, in the Dutch East Indies E. C. Holtzappel (Jan.)	1927	61
364.	The Correlation of Radio Reception with Solar Activity and Terrestrial Magnetism (Part I) Greenleaf W. Pickard (Feb.)	1927	83
	Discussion by J. H. Dellinger (April)	1927	326
365.	Importance of Laboratory Measurements in the Design of Radio Receivers W. A. MacDonald (Feb.)	1927	99
	Discussion by H. D. Oakley, Norman Snyder, J. H. Dellinger, and Harold A. Wheeler (April)	1927	329
366.	A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Detection for Small Signals E. L. Chaffee and G. H. Browning (Feb.)	1927	113
367.	Vacuum-Tube Nomenclature E. L. Chaffee (March)	1927	181
	Discussion by Geo. R. Metcalfe (March)	1927	253
	Discussion by M. W. Arps (June)	1927	537
368.	Influence on the Amplification of a Common Impedance in the Plate Circuits of Amplifiers J. E. Anderson (March)	1927	195
369.	Some Possibilities and Limitations in Common Frequency Broadcasting De Loss K. Martin, Glenn D. Gillett, and Isabel S. Bemis (March)	1927	213
370.	The Insulation of a Guyed Mast H. P. Miller, Jr. (March)	1927	225
371.	Piezo-Electric Crystals at Radio Frequencies A. Meissner (April)	1927	281
372.	Quantitative Measurements on Reception in Radio Telegraphy G. Anders (April)	1927	297
373.	The Frequency Checking Station at Mare Island George T. Royden (April)	1927	313

		Year	*Page*
374.	Propagation of Short Waves Around the Earth E. Quäck (Review of Current Literature by Stuart Ballantine—April)	1927	341
375.	Loud Speaker Testing Methods I. Wolff and A. Ringel (May)	1927	363
376.	High Angle Radiation of Short Electric Waves S. Uda (May)	1927	377
377.	Notes on Radio Receiver Measurements Theodore A. Smith and George Rodwin (May)	1927	387
378.	The Tuned-Grid Tuned-Plate Circuit Using Plate-Grid Capacity for Feed-Back. A Derivation of the Conditions for Oscillation J. B. Dow (May)	1927	397
379.	Selectivity of Tuned Radio Receiving Sets Kenneth W. Jarvis (May)	1927	401
380.	Radio Phenomena Recorded by the University of Michigan Greenland Expedition—1926 P. C. Oscanyan, Jr. (May)	1927	425
381.	Puncture Damage Through the Glass Wall of a Transmitting Vacuum Tube Yujiro Kusunose (May)	1927	431
382.	Short-Wave Commercial Long-Distance Communication H. E. Hallborg, L. A. Briggs, C. W. Hansell (June)	1927	467
383.	Some Practical Aspects of Short-Wave Operation at High Power H. E. Hallborg (June)	1927	501
384.	Maximization Methods for Functions of a Complex Variable Walter van B. Roberts (June)	1927	519
385.	A Mathematical Study of Radio Frequency Amplification Victor G. Smith (June)	1927	525
386.	Telephone Communication Over Power Lines by High Frequency Currents C. A. Boddie (July)	1927	559
	Discussion by R. D. Duncan, Jr. (Dec.)	1927	1055
387.	Measurements of Radio Frequency Amplification Sylvan Harris (July)	1927	641
388.	Book Review: Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems (Second Edition) L. B. W. Jolley Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (July)	1927	649
389.	A New Frequency Transformer or Frequency Changer Issac Koga (Aug.)	1927	669
390.	Audio Frequency Transformers John M. Thomson (Aug.)	1927	679
391.	Notes on the Testing of Audio Frequency Amplifiers Edward T. Dickey (Aug.)	1927	687
392.	Variations in High-Frequency Ground Wave Ranges A. H. Taylor (Aug.)	1927	707
393.	A Suggestion of a Connection Between Radio Fading and Small Fluctuations in the Earth's Magnetic Field G. Breit (Aug.)	1927	709
394.	Note on Piezoelectric Generators with Small Back Action A. Hund (Aug.)	1927	725
395.	Standard Frequency Dissemination M. S. Strock (Aug.)	1927	727
396.	Formulas for the Calculation of the Capacity of Antennas Frederick W. Grover (Aug.)	1927	733
397.	The Correlation of Radio Reception with Solar Activity and Terrestrial Magnetism (Part II) Greenlead W. Pickard (Sept.)	1927	749

		Year	Page
398.	The Testing of Audio-Frequency Transformer-Coupled Amplifiers H. Diamond and J. S. Webb (Sept.)	1927	767
399.	Note on Detection by Grid Condenser and Leak W. van B. Roberts (Sept.)	1927	793
400.	The Torusolenoid Ross Gunn (Sept.)	1927	797
401.	Book Review: Robison's Manual of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony S. S. Robison Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Sept.)	1927	809
402.	Long-Wave Radio Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1926 With Some Comparisons of Solar Activity and Radio Phenomena L. W. Austin (Oct.)	1927	825
403.	Radio Atmospheric Disturbances and Solar Activity L. W. Austin (Oct.)	1927	837
404.	Two Contrasting Examples Wherein Radio Reception was Affected by a Meteorological Condition E. H. Kincaid (Oct.)	1927	843
405.	A Radio Inter-Communicating System for Railroad Train Service Henry C. Forbes (Oct.)	1927	869
406.	On the Values and the Effects of Stray Capacities in Resistance-Coupled Amplifiers Manfred von Ardenne and Wolfgang Stoff (Nov.)	1927	895
407.	Mounting Quartz Oscillator Crystals R. C. Hitchcock (Nov.)	1927	902
408.	The Short Wave Limit of Vacuum Tube Oscillators C. R. Englund (Nov.)	1927	914
409.	Directional Radiation with Horizontal Antennas A. Meissner (Nov.)	1927	928
410.	Making Normal Coordinates Coincide with the Meshes of an Electrical Network E. A. Guillemin (Nov.)	1927	935
411.	Voltage Detection Coefficient E. L. Chaffee (Nov.)	1927	946
412.	Radio Vision C. Francis Jenkins (Nov.)	1927	958
413.	Book Review: Radio Theory and Operating (Third Edition) Mary Texanna Loomis Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (Nov.)	1927	965
414.	Book Review: Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials Thomas Spooner Reviewed by Greenleaf W. Pickard (Nov.)	1927	966
415.	Atmospherics at Watheroo, Western Australia J. E. I. Cairns (Dec.)	1927	985
416.	Propagation of Short Waves During a Solar Eclipse Edwin J. Alway (Dec.)	1927	998
417.	The Relation of Radio Reception to Sunspot Position and Area Greenleaf W. Pickard (Dec.)	1927	1004
	Errata (Jan.)	1928	14
418.	Abbreviated Method of Calculating the Inductance of Irregular Plane Polygons of Round Wire V. I. Bashenoff (Dec.)	1927	1013
419.	Piezo-Electric Resonance and Oscillatory Phenomena with Flexural Vibrations in Quartz Plates J. R. Harrison (Dec.)	1927	1040
420.	Further Communication on the Propagation of Short		

		Year	*Page*
	Waves E. Quäck (Review of Current Literature by Stuart Ballantine—Dec.)	1927	1065
421.	Book Review: Principles of Radio Communications John H. Morecroft Reviewed by R. H. Marriott (Dec.)	1927	1071
422.	Methods of Reducing the Effect of Atmospheric Disturbances Edwin H. Armstrong (Jan.)	1928	15
	Discussion by Carl. R. Englund (Jan.)	1928	27
423.	Automatic Volume Control for Radio Receiving Sets Harold A. Wheeler (Jan.)	1928	30
	Discussion by G. W. Pickard and E. Bruce (Jan.)	1928	35
424.	Radio Communication Guglielmo Marconi (Jan.)	1928	40
425.	A New Method for the Calibration of Ammeters at Radio Frequencies Herbert C. Hazel (Jan.)	1928	70
426.	Experiments and Observations Concerning the Ionized Regions of the Atmosphere R. A. Heising (Jan.)	1928	75
427.	Book Review: Radio Manual U. S. Naval Institute Reviewed by Carl Dreher (Jan.)	1928	100
428.	A Precision Method for the Measurement of High Frequencies Charles Bayne Aiken (Feb.)	1928	125
429.	Precision Determination of Frequency J. W. Horton and W. A. Marrison (Feb.)	1928	137
430.	A Radio-Frequency Oscillator for Receiver Investigations George Rodwin and Theodore A. Smith (Feb.)	1928	155
431.	On the Influence of Solar Activity on Radio Transmission L. W. Austin and I. J. Wymore (Feb.)	1928	166
432.	Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere E. O. Hulburt (Feb.)	1928	174
433.	A Theory of the Upper Atmosphere and Meteors H. B. Maris (Feb.)	1928	177
434.	A Radio Field Strength Survey of Philadelphia Knox McIlwain and W. S. Thompson (Feb.)	1928	181
435.	On the Theory of Power Amplification Manfred von Ardenne (Feb.)	1928	193
436.	Condenser Shunt for Measurement of High-Frequency Currents of Large Magnitude Alexander Nyman (Feb.)	1928	208
437.	Book Review: Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharge in Gases S. Whitehead Reviewed by Carl Dreher (Feb.)	1928	218
438.	Book Review: The Propagation of Radio Waves Along the Surface of the Earth P. O. Pedersen Reviewed by J. C. F. Rybner (Feb.)	1928	219
439.	On the Distortionless Reception of a Modulated Wave and Its Relation to Selectivity Frederick K. Vreeland (March)	1928	255
	Discussion by Henry Shore, J. R. Nelson, and F. K. Vreeland (April)	1928	494
	Discussion by Lester L. Jones (May)	1928	671
	Discussion by V. D. Landon (June)	1928	848
	Discussion by R. Raven-Hart (Oct.)	1928	1422

		Year	Page
440.	Direct-Coupled Detector and Amplifiers with Automatic Grid Bias Edward H. Loftin and S. Young White (March)	1928	261
	Discussion by Henry Shore (March)	1928	286
441.	On Round-the-World Signals E. O. Hulburt (March)	1928	287
442.	Measurements of the Effective Heights of the Conducting Layer and the Disturbances of August 19, 1927 Odd Dahl and L. A. Gebhardt (March)	1928	290
443.	Correlation of Long Wave Transatlantic Radio Transmission with Other Factors Affected by Solar Activity Clifford N. Anderson (March)	1928	297
444.	Report of the Chairman of the Commission on Radio Wave Propagation, International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy L. W. Austin (March)	1928	348
445.	Notes on the Design of Radio Insulators T. Walmsley (March)	1928	361
446.	The Measurement of Choke Coil Inductance C. A. Wright and F. T. Bowditch (March)	1928	373
	Discussion by W. O. Osbon and C. A. Wright (June)	1928	844
447.	Book Review: Applied Magnetism T. F. Wall Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (March)	1928	385
448.	The International Radiotelegraph Conference of Washington, 1927 W. D. Terrell (April)	1928	409
449.	Modes of Vibration in Piezo-Electric Crystals A. Crossley (April)	1928	416
450.	Some Characteristics and Applications of Four-Electrode Tubes J. C. Warner (April)	1928	424
451.	The Inverted Vacuum Tube, a Voltage-Reducing Power Amplifier Frederick Emmons Terman (April)	1928	447
452.	Development of a New Power Amplifier Tube C. R. Hanna, L. Sutherlin, and C. B. Upp (April)	1928	462
	Discussion by J. C. Warner and A. V. Loughren	1928	474
453.	Measurement of Vacuum-Tube Capacities by a Transformer Balance Harold A. Wheeler (April)	1928	476
454.	A Direct-Capacity Bridge for Vacuum-Tube Measurements Lincoln Walsh (April)	1928	482
455.	A Bridge Method for the Measurement of Inter-Electrode Admittance in Vacuum Tubes E. T. Hoch (April)	1928	487
456.	Broadcast Control Operation Carl Dreher (April)	1928	498
	Errata (June)	1928	705
457.	The Lorentz Reciprocity Theorem for Electric Waves (Review of Current Literature by Stuart Ballantine—April)	1928	513
458.	Book Review: The Cable and Wireless Communications of the World F. J. Brown Reviewed by W. J. Shackelton (April)	1928	519
459.	Book Review: The Theory and Practice of Radio Frequency Measurements E. B. Moullin Reviewed by W. J. Shackelton (April)	1928	519
460.	Bibliography on Piezo-Electricity W. G. Cady (April)	1928	521

		Year	*Page*
	Correction (Aug.)	1931	1508
461.	Studies of High-Frequency Radio Wave Propagation	1928	561
	A. Hoyt Taylor and L. C. Young (May)		
462.	The Status of Frequency Standardization	1928	579
	J. H. Dellinger (May)		
	Discussion by Henry Shore, G. W. Kenrick, and J. H. Dellinger (May)	1928	590
463.	Detection by Grid Rectification with the High-Vacuum Triode	1928	593
	Stuart Ballantine (May)		
464.	Recent Developments in Low Power and Broadcasting Transmitters	1928	614
	I. F. Byrnes (May)		
	Discussion by F. M. Ryan and I. F. Byrnes (July)	1928	981
	Discussion by Edward L. Nelson (Dec.)	1928	1776
465.	Apparent Night Variations with Crossed-Coil Radio Beacons	1928	652
	Haraden Pratt (May)		
466.	Oscillographic Observations on the Direction of Propagation and Fading of Short Waves	1928	658
	H. T. Friis (May)		
467.	An Automatic Recorder for Measuring the Strength of Radio Signals and Atmospheric Disturbances	1928	666
	E. B. Judson (May)		
468.	Use of an Oscillograph for Recording Vacuum-Tube Characteristics	1928	674
	W. A. Schneider (May)		
469.	Book Review: The Theory of Sound	1928	681
	Lord Rayleigh		
	Reviewed by Harvey Fletcher (May)		
470.	Book Review: Cunningham Data Book	1928	691
	E. T. Cunningham		
	Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (May)		
471.	Beam Transmission of Ultra Short Waves	1928	715
	Hidetsugu Yagi (June)		
	Discussion by J. H. Dellinger (June)	1928	740
472.	The Piezo-Electric Resonator and Its Equivalent Network	1928	742
	K. S. Van Dyke (June)		
	Errata (Feb.)	1930	219
473.	Some Correlations of Radio Reception with Atmospheric Temperature and Pressure	1928	765
	Greenleaf W. Pickard (June)		
474.	Technical Considerations Involved in the Allocation of Short Waves; Frequencies Between 1.5 and 30 megacycles	1928	773
	Lloyd Espenschied (June)		
475.	The Navy's Primary Frequency Standards	1928	778
	Robert H. Worrall and Raymond B. Owens (June)		
476.	A Transmitter Modulating Device for the Study of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by the Echo Method	1928	794
	M. A. Tuve and O. Dahl (June)		
477.	A Compensated Electron-Tube Voltmeter	1928	799
	H. M. Turner (June)		
478.	Note on the Effective Heating of Code Transmitters	1928	802
	Frederick Emmons Terman (June)		
479.	Four-Element Tube Characteristics as Affecting Efficiency	1928	805
	David C. Prince (June)		
480.	Detection with the Four-Electrode Tube	1928	822
	J. R. Nelson (June)		
	Discussion by F. B. Llewellyn and J. R. Nelson (Jan.)	1929	185
481.	The Screen-Grid Tube	1928	840
	N. H. Williams (June)		

		Year	Page
482.	Book Review: Experimental Radio R. R. Ramsey Reviewed by Carl Dreher (June)	1928	851
483.	Characteristics of Certain Broadcasting Antennas at the South Schenectady Development Station H. M. O'Neill (July)	1928	872
484.	Development of Radio Aids to Air Navigation J. H. Dellinger and Haraden Pratt (July)	1928	890
485.	Aircraft Radio Installations Malcolm P. Hanson (July)	1928	921
486.	The Reduction of Atmospheric Disturbances John R. Carson (July)	1928	966
487.	Thermostat Design for Frequency Standards W. A. Marrison (July)	1928	976
	Erratum (Aug.)	1928	1034
488.	Book Review: The World of Atoms Arthur Haas Reviewed by W. G. Cady (July)	1928	983
489.	Bibliography on Aircraft Radio C. B. Jolliffe and Elizabeth M. Zandonini (July)	1928	985
490.	References to Current Radio Literature (July) (These references appear in each subsequent issue of the PROCEEDINGS through March, 1934)	1928	1000
491.	A New Type of Standard Frequency Piezo-Electric Oscillator Lynde P. Wheeler and Ward E. Bower (Aug.)	1928	1035
492.	The Effect of Regeneration on the Received Signal Strength Balth. van der Pol (Aug.)	1928	1045
493.	Characteristics of Output Transformers J. M. Thomson (Aug.)	1928	1053
494.	Cooperation Between the Institute of Radio Engineers and Manufacturers' Associations Alfred N. Goldsmith (Aug.)	1928	1065
495.	Notes on Quartz Plates, Air Gap Effect, and Audio-Frequency Generation August Hund (Aug.)	1928	1072
496.	Notes on Aperiodic Amplification and Application to the Study of Atmospherics August Hund (Aug.)	1928	1077
497.	Effect of the Antenna in Tuning Radio Receivers and Methods of Compensating for It Sylvan Harris (Aug.)	1928	1079
498.	The Cause and Prevention of Hum in Receiving Tubes Employing Alternating Current Direct on the Filament W. J. Kimmell (Aug.)	1928	1089
499.	The International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy J. H. Dellinger (Aug.)	1928	1107
500.	The Tuned-Grid, Tuned-Plate, Self-Oscillating Vacuum-Tube Circuit J. Warren Wright (Aug.)	1928	1113
501.	Radiation and Induction R. R. Ramsey and Robert Dreisback (Aug.)	1928	1118
502.	Development of a System of Line Power for Radio George B. Crouse (Aug.)	1928	1133
503.	Book Review: History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony G. C. Blake Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (Aug.)	1928	1149
504.	The Use of Radio Field Intensities as a Means of Rating the Outputs of Radio Transmitters S. W. Edwards and J. E. Brown (Sept.)	1928	1173
505.	Note on Radio-Frequency Transformer Theory H. Diamond and E. Z. Stowell (Sept.)	1928	1194

		Year	Page
506.	Radio Beacons for Transpacific Flights Clayton C. Shangraw (Sept.)	1928	1203
507.	Effective Heights of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer in December, 1927, and January, 1928 G. Breit, M. A. Tuve, and O. Dahl (Sept.)	1928	1236
508.	Considerations Affecting the Licensing of High-Frequency Stations S. C. Hooper (Sept.)	1928	1240
509.	Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1927 L. W. Austin (Sept.)	1928	1252
510.	The Chireix-Mesny Directive Antenna for Short Waves (Review of Current Literature by Stuart Ballantine—Sept.)	1928	1261
511.	Book Review: Wireless Principles and Practice L. S. Palmer Reviewed by C. R. Hanna (Sept.)	1928	1268
512.	Book Review: National Physical Laboratory Report for 1927 Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (Sept.)	1928	1268
513.	Electrical Prospecting J. J. Jakosky (Oct.)	1928	1305
514.	Some Studies of Radio Broadcast Coverage in the Middle West C. M. Jansky, Jr. (Oct.)	1928	1356
515.	A Study of Short-Time Multiple Signals J. B. Hoag and Victor J. Andrew (Oct.)	1928	1368
516.	A New Method for Determining the Efficiency of Vacuum-Tube Circuits A. Crossley and R. M. Page (Oct.)	1928	1375
517.	Some Principles of Grid-Leak Grid-Condenser Detection Frederick Emmons Terman (Oct.)	1928	1384
	Discussion by W. F. Polydoroff (April)	1929	752
518.	Simple Inductance Formulas for Radio Coils Harold A. Wheeler (Oct.)	1928	1398
	Discussion by R. R. Batcher and Harold A. Wheeler (March)	1929	580
519.	A Gang Capacitor Testing Device Virgil M. Graham (Oct.)	1928	1401
520.	Radiotelegraphic Center at Rome (San Paolo) G. Pession and G. Montefinale (Oct.)	1928	1404
521.	A Decimal Classification of Radio Subjects; An Extension of the Dewey System Prepared by the Bureau of Standards (Oct.)	1928	1423
522.	Book Review: Radio Engineering Principles (Second Edition) Henri Lauer and Harry L. Brown Reviewed by Edgar H. Felix (Oct.)	1928	1429
523.	Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuits with Four-Electrode Tubes J. R. Harrison (Nov.)	1928	1455
	Discussion by August Hund, J. R. Harrison, W. G. Cady, and Alfred N. Goldsmith (Nov.)	1928	1467
524.	Note on the Determination of the Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere J. C. Schelleng (Nov.)	1928	1471
525.	Analysis of Broadcasting Station Allocation J. H. Dellinger (Nov.)	1928	1477
526.	The Dependence of the Frequency of Quartz Piezo-Electric Oscillators Upon Circuit Constants Earle M. Terry (Nov.)	1928	1486

		Year	*Page*
527.	Quantitative Methods Used in Tests of Broadcast Receiving Sets A. F. Van Dyck and E. T. Dickey (Nov.)	1928	1507
528.	Vacuum-Tube Production Tests A. F. Van Dyck and F. H. Engel (Nov.)	1928	1532
529.	Supplementary Note to Abbreviated Methods for Calculating the Inductance of Irregular Plane Polygons of Round Wire V. I. Bashenoff (Nov.)	1928	1553
530.	The Constant Impedance Method for Measuring Inductance of Choke Coils H. M. Turner (Nov.)	1928	1559
531.	Fading Curves along a Meridian Robert C. Colwell (Nov.)	1928	1570
532.	Book Review: Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound Irving B. Crandall Reviewed by August Hund (Nov.)	1928	1574
533.	Radio Stations of the World on Frequencies above 1500 Kilocycles Federal Radio Commission (Nov.)	1928	1575
	Correction (Jan.)	1929	8
534.	Note on the Effect of Reflection by the Microphone in Sound Measurements Stuart Ballantine (Dec.)	1928	1639
535.	The Receiving System for Long-Wave Transatlantic Radio Telephony Austin Bailey, S. W. Dean, and W. T. Wintringham (Dec.)	1928	1645
	Discussion (Jan.)	1929	174
536.	On the Variation of Generated Frequency of a Triode Oscilator Due to Changes in Filament Current, Grid Voltage, Plate Voltage, or External Resistance Keith B. Eller (Dec.)	1928	1706
537.	Sound Measurements and Loud speaker Characteristics Irving Wolff (Dec.)	1928	1729
538.	The Design of Transformers for Audio-Frequency Amplifiers with Preassigned Characteristics Glenn Koehler (Dec.)	1928	1742
539.	A Bridge Circuit for Measuring the Inductance of Coils while Passing Direct Current V. D. Landon (Dec.)	1928	1771
540.	Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twelfth Edition) C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange Reviewed by W. G. Cady (Dec.)	1928	1779
541.	A Direct Reading Radio-Frequency Meter R. C. Hitchcock (Jan.)	1929	24
542.	On the Determination of the Optimum Radiation Angle for Horizontal Antennas A. Meissner and H. Rothe (Jan.)	1929	35
543.	Magnetostriction Oscillators George W. Pierce (Jan.)	1929	42
544.	The Importance of Radiotelegraphy in Science Jonathan Zenneck (Jan.)	1929	89
545.	An Auxiliary Frequency Control for R. F. Oscillators G. F. Lampkin (Jan.)	1929	115
546.	A Method of Treating Resistance Stabilized Radio-Frequency Amplifying Circuits B. L. Snavely and J. S. Webb (Jan.)	1929	118
547.	The Piezo-Electric Crystal Oscillator J. Warren Wright (Jan.)	1929	127

		Year	Page
548.	Fading Curves and Weather Conditions R. C. Colwell (Jan.)	1929	143
549.	Detection Characteristics of Three-Element Vacuum Tubes Frederick Emmons Terman and Thomas M. Googin (Jan.)	1929	149
	Discussion by J. C. Warner and F. E. Terman (June)	1929	1062
550.	Filtering Antennas and Filter-Valve Circuits Jozef Plebanski (Jan.)	1929	161
551.	Book Review: A Bibliography of Electrical Literature Prepared by Massachusetts Institute of Technology Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (Jan.)	1929	187
552.	On the Mechanism of Electron Oscillations in a Triode H. E. Hollmann (Feb.)	1929	229
553.	A Convenient Method for Referring Secondary Frequency Standards to a Standard Time Interval L. M. Hull and J. K. Clapp (Feb.)	1929	252
554.	A System for Frequency Measurements Based on a Single Frequency E. L. Hall (Feb.)	1929	272
555.	Receiving Sets for Aircraft Beacon and Telephony Haraden Pratt and Harry Diamond (Feb.)	1929	283
556.	An Aircraft Radio Receiver for Use with Rigid Antenna F. H. Drake (Feb.)	1929	306
557.	Circuit Analysis Applied to the Screen-Grid Tube J. R. Nelson (Feb.)	1929	320
558.	The Effect of Regeneration on the Received Signal Strength Balth. van der Pol (Feb.)	1929	339
559.	Reception Experiments in Mount Royal Tunnel A. S. Eve, W. A. Steel, G. W. Olive, A. R. McEwan, and J. H. Thompson (Feb.)	1929	347
	Correction (April)	1929	617
	Discussion by Carl R. Englund and A. S. Eve (May)	1929	892
560.	A Note on the Directional Observations on Grinders in Japan Eitaro Yokoyama and Tomozo Nakai (Feb.)	1929	377
561.	On the Behavior of Networks with "Normalized" Meshes E. A. Guillemin and W. Glendinning (Feb.)	1929	380
562.	Radio Direction-Finding by Transmission and Reception, (with particular reference to its application to marine navigation) R. L. Smith-Rose (March)	1929	425
	Discussion (Aug.)	1929	1440
	Discussion by R. L. Smith-Rose (Oct.)	1929	1897
563.	Some Experiments in Short-Distance Short-Wave Radio Transmission J. K. Clapp (March)	1929	479
564.	Wireless Telegraphy and Magnetic Storms H. B. Maris and E. O. Hulburt (March)	1929	494
565.	Recent Developments in Superheterodyne Receivers G. L. Beers and W. L. Carlson (March)	1929	501
	Discussion by Frederick K. Vreeland and G. L. Beers (Aug.)	1929	1454
566.	An Extension of the Method of Measuring Inductances and Capacities Sylvan Harris (March)	1929	516
	Discussion by R. R. Batcher (March)	1929	518
567.	Apparent Equality of Loudspeaker Output at Various Frequencies L. G. Hector and H. N. Kozanowski (March)	1929	521
568.	Facsimile Picture Transmission V. Zworykin (March)	1929	536
	Discussion (May)	1929	895

		Year	Page
569.	Notes on Grid-Circuit Detection J. R. Nelson (March)	1929	551
570.	The Radiation Resistance of Beam Antennas A. A. Pistolkors (March)	1929	562
571.	Frequency Multiplication by Shock Excitation E. A. Gullemin and P. T. Rumsey (April)	1929	629
572.	On the Short-Wave Limit of Magnetron Oscillations Kinjiro Okabe (April)	1929	652
573.	The Use of the Electron Tube Peak Voltmeter for the Measurement of Modulation C. B. Jolliffe (April)	1929	660
574.	Radio Receiver Testing Equipment Kenneth W. Jarvis (April)	1929	664
575.	Measurements of the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer G. W. Kenrick and C. K. Jen (April)	1929	711
576.	Measurement of the Frequencies of Distant Radio Transmitting Stations G. Pession and T. Gorio (April)	1929	734
577.	Note on Earth Reflection of Ultra Short Radio Waves E. H. Lange (April)	1929	745
578.	Book Review: Données Numériques de Radioeléctricité Edited by R. Mesny Reviewed by W. G. Cady (April)	1929	755
579.	Double and Multiple Signals with Short Waves E. Quäck and H. Mögel (May)	1929	791
580.	Short Range Echoes with Short Waves E. Quäck and H. Mögel (May)	1929	824
581.	Detection Characteristics of Screen-Grid and Space-Charge-Grid Tubes Frederick Emmons Terman and Birney Dysart (May)	1929	830
582.	A Direct Reading Frequency Bridge for the Audio Range, Based on Hay's Bridge Circuit Chester I. Soucy and B. deF. Bayly (May)	1929	834
583.	Voltage Surges in Audio-Frequency Apparatus Elmer H. Fisher (May)	1929	841
584.	Cold Cathode Rectification A. E. Shaw (May)	1929	849
585.	Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter Design Harry R. Lubcke (May)	1929	864
586.	Field Intensity Characteristics of Double Modulation Type of Directive Radio Beacon Haraden Pratt (May)	1929	873
587.	Logarithmic Scale for Beat-Frequency Oscillator E. R. Meissner (May)	1929	879
588.	Radio Interference James G. Allen (May)	1929	882
589.	Book Review: Handbuch der Experimentalphysik W. Schottky, H. Rothe, and H. Simon Edited by Wein-Harms Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke (May)	1929	899
590.	Reciprocity in Electromagnetic, Mechanical, Acoustical, and Interconnected Systems Stuart Ballantine (June)	1929	929
591.	Reciprocal Theorems in Radio Communication John R. Carson (June)	1929	952
592.	The Measurement of Direct Interelectrode Capacitance of Vacuum Tubes A. V. Loughren and H. W. Parker (June)	1929	957
593.	Photoradio Developments R. H. Ranger (June)	1929	966
594.	Grid Losses in Power Amplifiers E. E. Spitzer (June)	1929	985

		Year	Page
595.	Mathematical Theory of the Four-Electrode Tube J. G. Brainerd (June)	1929	1006
596.	Design Methods for Soft Magnetic Materials in Radio John Minton and Ioury G. Maloff (June)	1929	1021
597.	A New Method of Determining the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer C. B. Mirick and E. R. Hentschel (June)	1929	1034
598.	Some Observations of Short Period Radio Fading T. Parkinson (June)	1929	1042
599.	A High Precision Standard of Frequency W. A. Marrison (July)	1929	1103
600.	Observations on Modes of Vibration and Temperature Coefficients of Quartz Crystal Plates F. R. Lack (July)	1929	1123
601.	The Kyle Condenser Loud Speaker V. Ford Greaves, F. W. Kranz, and W. D. Crozier (July)	1929	1142
602.	Detection at High Signal Voltages Stuart Ballantine (July)	1929	1153
603.	Transmitting Antennas for Broadcasting A. Meissner (July)	1929	1178
604.	Correlation of Directional Observations of Atmospherics with Weather Phenomena S. W. Dean (July)	1929	1185
605.	Experiments in Recording Radio Signal Intensity L. W. Austin (July)	1929	1192
606.	The Relation of Radio Propagation to Disturbances in Terrestrial Magnetism I. J. Wymore (July)	1929	1206
607.	Some Measurements on the Directional Distribution of Static A. E. Harper (July)	1929	1214
608.	The Routine Measurement of the Operating Frequencies of Broadcast Stations Henry L. Bogardus and Charles T. Manning (July)	1929	1225
609.	East-West and North-South Attenuations of Long Radio Waves on the Pacific Eitaro Yokoyama and Tomozo Nakai (July)	1929	1240
610.	Book Review: Matter, Electricity, Energy Walter Gerlack Reviewed by W. G. Cady (July)	1929	1248
611.	The Mutual Impedance Between Adjacent Antennas Carl R. Englund and Arthur B. Crawford (Aug.)	1929	1277
612.	The Propagation of Low Power Short Waves in the 1000-Kilometer Range K. Krüger and H. Plendl (Aug.)	1929	1296
613.	Further Note on the Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere J. C. Schelleng (Aug.)	1929	1313
614.	An Electromagnetic Monochord for the Measurement of Audio Frequencies J. H. Owen-Harries (Aug.)	1929	1316
615.	An Empirical Equation for Determining the d^2i_g/de_g^2 of Detectors Sylvan Harris (Aug.)	1929	1322
616.	Engineering Aspects of the Work of the Federal Radio Commission J. H. Dellinger (Aug.)	1929	1326
617.	Some Characteristics of Modern Radio Receivers and Their Relation to Broadcast Regulation L. M. Hull (Aug.)	1929	1334
618.	The Regulation of Broadcasting Stations as a Systems Problem (Abstract) Edward L. Nelson (Aug.)	1929	1342

		Year	*Page*
619.	Some Principles of Broadcast Frequency Allocation L. E. Whittemore (Aug.)	1929	1343
620.	A Study of Heterodyne Interference John V. L. Hogan (Aug.)	1929	1354
621.	An Outline of the Radio Inspection Service Arthur Batcheller (Aug.)	1929	1365
622.	The Problems Centering About the Measurement of Field Intensity S. W. Edwards and J. E. Brown (Aug.)	1929	1377
623.	The Radio Engineer's Responsibility in Coping with Man-Made Interference Edgar H. Felix (Aug.)	1929	1385
624.	Radio Coordination M. D. Hooven (Aug.)	1929	1390
625.	United States Radio Broadcasting Development R. H. Marriott (Aug.)	1929	1395
626.	Studies of Echo Signals A. Hoyt Taylor and L. C. Young (Sept.)	1929	1491
627.	Group-Velocity and Long Retardations of Radio Echoes G. Breit (Sept.)	1929	1508
628.	Further Studies of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer by the Echo-Method L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve (Sept.)	1929	1513
629.	Ionization in the Atmosphere of Mars E. O. Hulburt (Sept.)	1929	1523
630.	Notes on the Effect of Solar Disturbances on Transatlantic Radio Transmission Clifford N. Anderson (Sept.)	1929	1528
631.	Image Transmission by Radio Waves Alfred N. Goldsmith (Sept.)	1929	1536
632.	The Electrical Transmission of Pictures and Images J. W. Horton (Sept.)	1929	1540
633.	Mechanical Developments of Facsimile Equipment R. H. Ranger (Sept.)	1929	1564
634.	The Drum Scanner in Radiomovies Receivers C. Francis Jenkins (Sept.)	1929	1576
635.	The Selection of Standards for Commercial Radio Television Julius Weinberger, Theodore A. Smith, and George Rodwin (Sept.)	1929	1584
636.	Naval Communications—Radio Washington S. C. Hooper (Sept.)	1929	1595
637.	Microphonic Improvements in Vacuum Tubes Alan C. Rockwood and Warren R. Ferris (Sept.)	1929	1621
	Discussion (Oct.)	1929	1899
638.	Equivalent Circuits of an Electron Triode and the Equivalent Input and Output Admittances E. L. Chaffee (Sept.)	1929	1633
639.	An Investigation of the Phenomena of Frequency Multiplication as Used in Tube Transmitters R. M. Page (Sept.)	1929	1649
640.	Static and Motional Impedance of a Magnetostriction Resonator E. H. Lange and J. A. Myers (Oct.)	1929	1687
641.	Calculation of Characteristics and the Design of Triodes Yuziro Kusunose (Oct.)	1929	1706
642.	Wireless Echoes of Long Delay P. O. Pedersen (Oct.)	1929	1750
643.	An Echo Interference Method for the Study of Radio Wave Paths L. R. Hafstad and M. A. Tuve (Oct.)	1929	1786

		Year	Page
644.	On the Relation between Long-Wave Reception and Certain Terrestrial and Solar Phenomena K. Sreenivasan (Oct.)	1929	1793
645.	The Significance of Observations of the Phase of Radio Echoes G. Breit (Oct.)	1929	1815
646.	Inductance as Affected by the Initial Magnetic State, Air-Gap, and Superposed Currents H. M. Turner (Oct.)	1929	1822
647.	Notes on the Detection of Large Signals Sylvan Harris (Oct.)	1929	1834
648.	Single-Wire Transmission Lines for Short-Wave Antennas W. L. Everitt and J. F. Byrne (Oct.)	1929	1840
649.	Circuit Tuning by Wave Resonance and Applications to Radio Reception Louis Cohen (Oct.)	1929	1868
650.	Wave Resonance Tuning and Application to Radio Transmission William R. Blair and Louis Cohen (Oct.)	1929	1893
651.	Book Review: Radio Encyclopedia Michael Adam (Oct.)	1929	1903
	Technical Achievements in Broadcasting and Its Relation to National and International Solidarity		
652.	Introduction Alfred N. Goldsmith (Nov.)	1929	1939
653.	Radio Broadcasting Transmitters and Related Transmission Phenomena Edward L. Nelson (Nov.)	1929	1949
654.	The National Broadcasting Company, a Technical Organization for Broadcasting Julius Weinberger (Nov.)	1929	1969
655.	Speech Input Equipment D. G. Little (Nov.)	1929	1986
656.	Wire Line Systems for National Broadcasting A. B. Clark (Nov.)	1929	1998
657.	Radio Broadcasting Regulation and Legislation J. H. Dellinger (Nov.)	1929	2006
658.	Measurement of Frequency S. Jimbo (Nov.)	1929	2011
659.	Further Observations of Radio Transmission and the Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer G. W. Kenrick and C. K. Jen (Nov.)	1929	2034
660.	The Calculation of the Inductance of Single-Layer Coils and Spirals Wound with Wire of Large Cross Section Frederick W. Grover (Nov.)	1929	2053
661.	Operating Characteristics in Photoelectric Tubes G. F. Metcalf (Nov.)	1929	2064
662.	The Penetration of Rock by Electromagnetic Waves and Audio Frequencies A. S. Eve, D. A. Keys, and F. W. Lee (Nov.)	1929	2072
663.	A Vacuum-Tube Voltage Regulator for Large Power Units L. C. Verman and H. J. Reich (Nov.)	1929	2075
664.	Book Review: Vibration Problems in Engineering S. Timoshenko Reviewed by S. S. Kirby	1929	2082
665.	Typical Wireless Apparatus Used on British and European Airways Edward H. Furnival (Dec.)	1929	2123
666.	Radio for the Air Transport Operator Lester D. Seymour (Dec.)	1929	2137
667.	The Civil Airways and Their Radio Facilities H. J. Walls (Dec.)	1929	2141

		Year	*Page*
668.	Applying the Visual Double-Modulation Type Radio Range to the Airways H. Diamond (Dec.)	1929	2158
669.	Radio in Aeronautics—Its Technical Status and Organization for Its Application in Germany F. Eisner and H. Fassbender (Dec.)	1929	2185
670.	The Constants of Aircraft Trailing Antennas L. A. Hyland (Dec.)	1929	2230
671.	On the Daylight Transmission Characteristics of Horizontally and Vertically Polarized Waves from Airplanes F. H. Drake and R. M. Wilmotte (Dec.)	1929	2242
672.	Temperature Rating of Wind-Driven Aircraft Radio Generators C. B. Mirick (Dec.)	1929	2259
673.	Applying the Radio Range to the Airways F. G. Kear and W. E. Jackson (Dec.)	1929	2268
674.	Effect of Flight on Hearing C. B. Mirick (Dec.)	1929	2283
675.	Book Review: Radiotechnik F. Kiebitz Reviewed by W. G. Cady (Dec.)	1929	2297
676.	Book Review: Elements of Radio Communication J. H. Morecroft Reviewed by Edgar H. Felix (Dec.)	1929	2297
677.	Reports of I. R. E. Committee on Broadcasting (Jan.)	1930	15
678.	The Operation of Modulators from a Physical Viewpoint E. Peterson and F. B. Llewellyn (Jan.)	1930	38
679.	Plate-Voltage Supply for Naval Vacuum-Tube Transmitters E. C. Raguet (Jan.)	1930	49
680.	Hot-Cathode Mercury-Vapor Rectifier Tubes H. C. Steiner and H. T. Maser (Jan.)	1930	67
681.	Note on the Stability of Balanced High-Frequency Amplifiers J. R. Nelson (Jan.)	1930	88
682.	Push-Pull Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuits J. R. Harrison (Jan.)	1930	95
683.	Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1928 L. W. Austin (Jan.)	1930	101
684.	Multiple Signals in Short-Wave Transmission T. L. Eckersley (Jan.)	1930	106
685.	A Condenser Bridge for Factory Inspection of Variable Condensers R. A. Braden and H. C. Forbes (Jan.)	1930	123
686.	Hum in All-Electric Radio Receivers B. F. Miessner (Jan.)	1930	137
687.	Some Possibilities of Intelligence Transmission when Using a Limited Band of Frequencies Frederick Emmons Terman (Jan.)	1930	167
	Discussion by E. H. Felix and Frederick Emmons Terman (July)	1930	1263
688.	A Thermionic Voltmeter Method for the Harmonic Analysis of Electrical Waves Chauncey Guy Suits (Jan.)	1930	178
689.	Book Review: The ABC of Television or Seeing by Radio Raymond Francis Yates Reviewed by Edgar H. Felix (Jan.)	1930	193
690.	Book Review: The Physical Principles of Wireless J. A. Ratcliffe Reviewed by S. S. Kirby	1930	193
691.	A New Transformation in Alternating-Current Theory		

		Year	Page
	with an Application to the Theory of Audition Balth. van der Pol (Feb.)	1930	221
692.	The Accurate Testing of Audio Amplifiers in Production Arthur E. Thiessen (Feb.)	1930	231
693.	A Study of Noise in Vacuum Tubes and Attached Circuits F. B. Llewellyn (Feb.)	1930	243
694.	A Study of the Output Power Obtained from Vacuum Tubes of Different Types H. A. Pidgeon and J. O. McNally (Feb.)	1930	266
695.	The Equivalent Generator Theorem V. D. Landon (Feb.)	1930	294
696.	Filament Supply for Radio Receiver from Rectified 25-Kilocycle Current Hugh A. Brown and Lloyd P. Morris (Feb.)	1930	298
697.	Quartz Control for Frequency Stabilization in Short-Wave Receivers P. von Handel, K. Krüger, and H. Plendl (Feb.)	1930	307
698.	A Broadcast Receiver for Use in Automobiles Paul O. Farnham (Feb.)	1930	321
699.	Some Remarks on the Multivibrator Yasusi Watanabe (Feb.)	1930	327
700.	Production Testing of Vacuum Tubes K. S. Weaver and W. J. Jones (Feb.)	1930	336
701.	Cross Modulation in R-F Amplifiers Sylvan Harris (Feb.)	1930	350
702.	Book Review: Report of the Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting Reviewed by C. H. Starr (Feb.)	1930	355
703.	Standardization in the Radio Vacuum-Tube Field W. C. White (March)	1930	373
704.	Graphs to Prof. Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula for Radio Waves Bruno Rolf (March)	1930	391
705.	The Radio Plant of R. C. A. Communications, Inc. Henry E. Hallborg (March)	1930	403
706.	20–40-Kilowatt High-Frequency Transmitter I. F. Byrnes and J. B. Coleman (March)	1930	422
707.	Power Output Characteristics of the Pentode Stuart Ballantine and H. L. Cobb (March)	1930	450
708.	Report on Experiments with Electric Waves of about 3 Meters: Their Propagation and Use Abraham Esau and Walter M. Hahnemann (March)	1930	471
709.	Method and Apparatus Used at the Bureau of Standards in Testing Piezo Oscillators for Broadcast Stations E. L. Hall (March)	1930	490
710.	A German Common Frequency Broadcast System F. Gerth (March)	1930	510
711.	On a Double Hump Phenomenon of Current Through a Bridge Across Parallel Lines Eijiro Takagishi (March)	1930	513
712.	Weather Forecasting by Signal Radio Intensity (Part I) R. C. Colwell (March)	1930	533
713.	A Method of Measuring the Radio-Frequency Resistance of an Oscillatory Circuit Hajime Iinuma (March)	1930	537
714.	The Four-Electrode Vacuum Tube as Beat-Frequency Oscillator S. Reid Warren, Jr. (March)	1930	544
715.	Antenna-Measuring Equipment J. K. Clapp (April)	1930	571
716.	Transmission Characteristics of a Short-Wave Telephone Circuit R. K. Potter (April)	1930	581

		Year	Page
717.	Summary of Progress in the Study of Radio Wave Propagation Phenomena G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard (April)	1930	649
718.	Cascaded Direct-Coupled Tube Systems Operated from Alternating Current Edward H. Loftin and S. Young White (April)	1930	669
719.	Note on Day-to-Day Variations in Sensitivity of a Broadcast Receiver Ralph P. Glover (April)	1930	683
720.	Considerations in Superheterodyne Design E. G. Watts, Jr. (April)	1930	690
721.	The Piezo-Electric Resonator in High-Frequency Oscillation Circuits (Part I) Yasusi Watanabe (April)	1930	695
722.	Some Experiments on Night Errors for Long Waves Isao Tanimura (April)	1930	718
723.	New Piezo Oscillations with Quartz Cylinders Cut Along the Optical Axis August Hund and R. B. Wright (May)	1930	741
724.	The Hague Conference S. C. Hooper (May)	1930	762
725.	Recommendations of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication (May)	1930	775
726.	Development of the Visual-Type Airway Radiobeacon System J. H. Dellinger, H. Diamond, and F. W. Dunmore (May)	1930	796
727.	Engine-Ignition Shielding for Radio Reception in Aircraft H. Diamond and F. G. Gardner (May)	1930	840
728.	The Piezo-Electric Resonator in High-Frequency Oscillation Circuits (Parts II, III, and IV) Yasusi Watanabe (May)	1930	862
729.	Some Problems in Short-Wave Telephone Transmission J. C. Schelleng (June)	1930	913
730.	A 12-Course Radio Range for Guiding Aircraft with Tuned-Reed Visual Indication H. Diamond and F. G. Kear (June)	1930	939
731.	A Tuned-Reed Course Indicator for the Four- and Twelve-Course Aircraft Radio Range F. W. Dunmore (June)	1930	963
	Errata (Sept.)	1930	1480
732.	Single- and Coupled-Circuit Systems E. S. Purington (June)	1930	983
733.	The Establishment of the Japanese Radio-Frequency Standard Y. Namba (June)	1930	1017
734.	The Amplification and Detection of Ultra-Short Electric Waves Kinjiro Okabe (June)	1930	1028
735.	The Radio Engineer and the Law Paul M. Segal (June)	1930	1038
736.	Note on Variations in the Amplification Factor of Triodes Frederick Emmons Terman and Albert L. Cook (June)	1930	1044
737.	Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony on Half-Meter Waves Shintaro Uda (June)	1930	1047
738.	The Effect of Rain and Fog on the Propagation of Very Short Radio Waves J. A. Stratton (June)	1930	1064
739.	Meteorological Influences on Long-Distance, Long-Wave Reception Eitaro Yokoyama and Tomozo Nakai (June)	1930	1075

		Year	*Page*
740.	Book Review: The Radio Manual George E. Sterling Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (June)	1930	1084
741.	Ultra-Short Waves for Limited Range Communication W. J. Brown (July)	1930	1129
742.	A Radio-Frequency Potentiometer William W. Macalpine (July)	1930	1144
743.	Whistling Tones from the Earth Heinrich Barkhausen (July)	1930	1155
	Discussion by A. M. Curtis (Jan.)	1931	145
744.	The Calculation of the Service Area of Broadcast Stations P. P. Eckersley (July)	1930	1160
745.	Frequency Modulation Balth. van der Pol (July)	1930	1194
746.	Effect of Cavity Resonance on the Frequency Response Characteristic of the Condenser Microphone Stuart Ballantine (July)	1930	1206
747.	Locating Radio Interference with the Oscillograph J. K. McNeely and P. J. Konkle (July)	1930	1216
748.	The Variation of the Resistance of a Radio Condenser with Capacity and Frequency R. R. Ramsey (July)	1930	1226
749.	Wireless Telegraphy and the Ionization in the Upper Atmosphere E. O. Hulburt (July)	1930	1231
750.	Design of a Portable Temperature-Controlled Piezo Oscillator V. E. Heaton and W. H. Brattain (July)	1930	1239
751.	Electroelastic and Pyro-Electric Phenomena W. G. Cady (July)	1930	1247
752.	Book Review: Transmission Networks and Wave Filters T. E. Shea Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke (July)	1930	1266
753.	Book Review: The Technique of Amplification Measurements; Instruments and Methods Manfred von Ardenne in collaboration with Wolfgang Stoff and Fritz Gabriel Reviewed by Horace W. Lamson (July)	1930	1266
754.	Properties and Applications of Mycalex to Radio Apparatus W. W. Brown (Aug.)	1930	1307
755.	A Comparison of the Engineering Problems in Broadcasting and Audible Pictures Porter H. Evans (Aug.)	1930	1316
756.	Problems Involved in the Design and Use of Apparatus for Testing Radio Receivers Paul O. Farnham and Alfred W. Barber (Aug.)	1930	1338
757.	Engineering Control of Radio Receiver Production Virgil M. Graham and Benjamin Olney (Aug.)	1930	1351
758.	Dry Electrochemical Condensers P. E. Edelman (Aug.)	1930	1366
759.	War Department Message Center Frank E. Stoner (Aug.)	1930	1372
760.	Fluctuation Noise in Radio Receivers Stuart Ballantine (Aug.)	1930	1377
761.	A Screen-Grid Voltmeter and Its Application as a Resonance Indicator Ronold King (Aug.)	1930	1388
762.	Reflection of Radio Waves from the Surface of the Earth Lal C. Verman (Aug.)	1930	1396
763.	The Coöperation Committee Program A. E. Kennelly (Aug.)	1930	1430

		Year	Page
764.	Classification of Radio Subjects: An Extension of the Dewey Decimal System Bureau of Standards (Aug.)	1930	1433
765.	Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board for the Period ended 31st March, 1929 Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Aug.)	1930	1457
766.	Long Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1929 L. W. Austin (Sept.)	1930	1481
767.	Low-Frequency Radio Transmission P. A. de Mars, G. W. Kenrick, and G. W. Pickard (Sept.)	1930	1488
768.	Certain Factors Affecting the Gain of Directive Antennas. G. C. Southworth (Sept.)	1930	1502
769.	Radio Electric Clock System H. C. Roters and H. L. Paulding (Sept.)	1930	1537
770.	A New Frequency-Stabilized Oscillator System Ross Gunn (Sept.)	1930	1560
771.	Interpolation Methods for Use with Harmonic Frequency Standards J. K. Clapp (Sept.)	1930	1575
772.	A Precise and Rapid Method of Measuring Frequencies from Five to Two Hundred Cycles per Second N. P. Case (Sept.)	1930	1586
	Errata (Oct.)	1930	1620
773.	A Note on the Mathematical Theory of the Multielectrode Tube Peter Caporale (Sept.)	1930	1593
774.	Book Review: Radio Data Charts R. T. Beatty Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Sept.)	1930	1603
775.	Some Developments in Broadcast Transmitters I. J. Kaar and C. J. Burnside (Oct.)	1930	1623
776.	The RCA Photophone System of Sound Recording and Reproduction for Sound Motion Pictures Alfred N. Goldsmith and Max C. Batsel (Oct.)	1930	1661
777.	The Radio Communication Services of the British Post Office A. G. Lee (Oct.)	1930	1690
778.	The RCA World-Wide Radio Network Arthur A. Isbell (Oct.)	1930	1732
779.	An Electron Tube Wattmeter and Voltmeter and a Phase Shifting Bridge H. M. Turner and F. T. McNamara (Oct.)	1930	1743
780.	On the Magnetron Oscillation of New Type Kinjiro Okabe (Oct.)	1930	1748
781.	Variation of the Inductance of Coils Due to the Magnetic Shielding Effect of Eddy Currents in the Cores K. L. Scott (Oct.)	1930	1750
782.	Book Review: Principles of Radio Keith Henney Reviewed by Carl Dreher	1930	1765
783.	Book Review: A Critical Review of Literature on Amplifiers for Radio Reception (Radio Research Special Report No. 9) Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Oct.)	1930	1765
784.	Book Review: Radio Telegraphy and Telephony R. L. Duncan and Charles E. Drew Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Oct.)	1930	1766
785.	The Diurnal and Seasonal Performance of High-Frequency Radio Transmission over Various Long Distance Circuits M. L. Prescott (Nov.)	1930	1797

		Year	Page
786.	The van der Pol Four-Electrode Tube Relaxation Oscillation Circuit R. M. Page and W. F. Curtis (Nov.)	1930	1921
787.	An International Comparison of Frequency by Means of a a Luminous Quartz Resonator S. Jimbo (Nov.)	1930	1930
788.	Characteristics of Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillators Issac Koga (Nov.)	1930	1935
789.	Frequency Division J. Groszkowski (Nov.)	1930	1960
790.	Note on the Accuracy of Rolf's Graphs of Sommerfeld's Attenuation Formula W. Howard Wise (Nov.)	1930	1971
791.	Book Review: The Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Fourteenth Edition) C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Nov.)	1930	1973
792.	Book Review: Alternating-Current Rectification and Allied Problems (Third Edition) L. B. W. Jolley Reviewed by W. C. White (Nov.)	1930	1973
793.	Solar and Magnetic Activity and Radio Transmission L. W. Austin, E. B. Judson, and I. J. Wymore-Shiel (Dec.)	1930	1997
794.	Temperature Control for Frequency Standards J. K. Clapp (Dec.)	1930	2003
795.	Some Experiences with Short-Wave Wireless Telegraphy N. H. Edes (Dec.)	1930	2011
	Discussion by J. C. Coe and N. H. Edes (April)	1932	740
796.	Basis Established by the Federal Radio Commission for the Division of Radio Broadcast Facilities Within the United States (Dec.)	1930	2032
797.	A Study of the High-Frequency Resistance of Single Layer Coils A. J. Palermo and F. W. Grover (Dec.)	1930	2041
798.	The Development of a Visual Type of Radio Range Transmitter Having a Universal Application to the Airways W. E. Jackson and S. L. Bailey (Dec.)	1930	2059
799.	Reduction of Distortion and Cross-Talk in Radio Receivers by Means of Variable-Mu Tetrodes Stuart Ballantine and H. A. Snow (Dec.)	1930	2102
800.	Summary of Piezo-Electric Crystal Conference Held by U. S. Navy Department, December 3–4, 1929 (Dec.)	1930	2128
801.	Piezo-Electric Terminology Walter G. Cady (Dec.)	1930	2136
802.	Aviation Communication J. Stuart Richardson (Dec.)	1930	2143
803.	Some Properties of Grid Leak Power Detection Frederick Emmons Terman and Nathaniel R. Morgan (Dec.)	1930	2160
804.	Advances in Transoceanic Cable Technique Hobart Mason (Dec.)	1930	2176
805.	Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Volume 21 Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Dec.)	1930	2192
806.	Book Review: Radio Operating Questions and Answers A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Dec.)	1930	2192
807.	Book Review: Radio and its Future Martin Codel Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Dec.)	1930	2192

		Year	*Page*
808.	Design and Construction of Broadcast Studios O. B. Hanson and R. M. Morris (Jan.)	1931	17
809.	Accurate Method of Measuring Transmitted Wave Frequencies at 5000 and 20,000 Kilocycles per Second E. L. Hall (Jan.)	1931	35
810.	Graphical Analysis of Output Tube Performance C. E. Kilgour (Jan.)	1931	42
811.	The Rôle of Radio in the Growth of International Communication H. H. Buttner (Jan.)	1931	51
812.	Power Equipment for Aircraft Radio Transmitters J. D. Miner (Jan.)	1931	59
813.	Polyphase Rectification Special Connections R. W. Armstrong (Jan.)	1931	78
	Correction (April)	1931	682
814.	Note on Skip Distance Effects on Superfrequencies A. Hoyt Taylor (Jan.)	1931	103
815.	Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Studies P. A. de Mars, T. R. Gilliland, and G. W. Kenrick (Jan.)	1931	106
816.	Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Height Observations for 4045 kc and 8650 kc T. R. Gilliland (Jan.)	1931	114
	Discussion by Frederick K. Vreeland (Aug.)	1931	1500
817.	Detection of Two Modulated Waves which Differ Slightly in Carrier Frequency Charles B. Aiken (Jan.)	1931	120
818.	Simultaneous Atmospheric and Cable Disturbances M. Bäumler (Jan.)	1931	138
819.	Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1929 Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Jan.)	1931	146
820.	Book Review: Photocells and their Application K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Jan.)	1931	146
821.	On the Simultaneous Operation of Different Broadcast Stations on the Same Channel P. P. Eckersley (Feb.)	1931	175
822.	Some Methods of Measuring the Frequency of Short Waves Hans Mögel	1931	195
823.	Monitoring the Operation of Short-Wave Transmitters Hans Mögel (Feb.)	1931	214
824.	The Use of the Copper-Oxide Rectifier for Instrument Purposes Joseph Sahagen (Feb.)	1931	233
825.	Wide Range Scales for Fading Records by Electrical Means G. D. Robinson (Feb.)	1931	247
826.	Note on High-Frequency Transmission During the Summer of 1930 G. W. Kenrick, A. H. Taylor, and L. C. Young (Feb.)	1931	252
827.	Condenser Loud-Speaker with Flexible Electrodes P. E. Edelman (Feb.)	1931	256
828.	An Experimental Method of Studying Transient Phenomena H. M. Turner (Feb.)	1931	268
829.	Overseas Radio Extensions to Wire Telephone Networks Lloyd Espenschied and William Wilson (Feb.)	1931	282
830.	Sinusoidal Currents in Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines John W. Arnold and Paul F. Bechberger (Feb.)	1931	304
831.	A Radio Method for Synchronizing Recording Apparatus T. Parkinson and T. R. Gilliland (March)	1931	335

		Year	Page
832.	European Aviation Radio Gerald C. Gross (March)	1931	341
	Discussion by L. M. Hull (March)	1931	351
833.	Note on the Fifteen-Month Period in Solar Activity, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Radio Reception Greenleaf W. Pickard (March)	1931	353
834.	Ten Years of Broadcasting C. W. Horn (March)	1931	356
835.	Measurement of Power and Efficiency of Radio Transmitting Apparatus G. Pession and T. Gorio (March)	1931	377
836.	A New Method of Testing for Distortion in Audio-Frequency Amplifiers Herbert J. Reich (March)	1931	401
837.	A Rapid Method of Estimating the Signal-to-Noise Ratio of a High Gain Receiver F. B. Llewellyn (March)	1931	416
838.	Oscillation in Tuned Radio-Frequency Amplifiers B. J. Thompson (March)	1931	421
	Discussion by J. R. Nelson (July)	1931	1281
839.	The Design of Radio-Frequency Signal Generators J. R. Bird (March)	1931	438
840.	Measurement of Resistances and Impedances at High Frequencies J. W. Labus (March)	1931	452
841.	Calculation of Electric and Magnetic Field Strengths of any Oscillating Straight Conductors R. Bechmann (March)	1931	461
	Correction (April)	1931	682
842.	Resonant Impedance and Effective Series Resistance of High-Frequency Parallel Resonant Circuits H. Iinuma (March)	1931	467
843.	Some Details Relating to the Propagation of Very Short Waves R. Jouaust (March)	1931	479
844.	Grid Circuit Power Rectification James R. Nelson (March)	1931	489
845.	Book Review: Theory of Electrical Artificial Lines and Filters A. C. Bartlett Reviewed by Karl S. Van Dyke (March)	1931	501
846.	Diversity Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc., for Radiotelegraphy H. H. Beverage and H. O. Peterson (April)	1931	531
847.	Diversity Telephone Receiving System of R.C.A. Communications, Inc. H. O. Peterson, H. H. Beverage, and J. B. Moore (April)	1931	562
848.	A Radio Beacon and Receiving System for Blind Landing of Aircraft H. Diamond and F. W. Dunmore (April)	1931	585
849.	An Analysis of a Piezo-Electric Oscillator Circuit Lynde P. Wheeler (April)	1931	627
	Correction (May)	1931	908
850.	Alternating-Current Measuring Instruments as Discriminators Against Harmonics Irving Wolff (April)	1931	647
851.	Improvement of Thin Film Caesium Photo-Electric Tubes S. Asao and M. Suzuki (April)	1931	655
852.	Direct-Reading Frequency Meter F. Guarnaschelli and F. Vecchiacchi (April)	1931	659
	Correction (Aug.)	1931	1506
853.	A System for Suppressing Hum by a New Filter Arrange-		

		Year	Page
	ment Palmer H. Craig (April)	1931	664
	Erratum (May)	1931	908
854.	Negative Circuit Constants Lal C. Verman (April)	1931	676
855.	Book Review: Acoustics G. W. Stewart and R. B. Lindsay Reviewed by Irving Wolff (April)	1931	683
856.	Output Networks for Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers W. L. Everitt (May)	1931	725
857.	Theory and Operation of Tuned Radio-Frequency Coupling Systems Harold A. Wheeler and W. A. MacDonald (May)	1931	738
	Discussion by L. A. Hazeltine (May)	1931	804
858.	Test Procedure for Detectors with Resistance Coupled Output G. D. Robinson (May)	1931	806
859.	Radiation Measurements of a Short-Wave Directive Antenna at the Nauen High Power Radio Station M. Bäumler, K. Krüger, H. Plendl, and W. Pfitzer (May)	1931	812
860.	On the Amplitude of Driven Land Speaker Cones M. J. O. Strutt (May)	1931	839
	Discussion by N. W. McLachlan and M. J. O. Strutt (Nov.)	1931	2030
	Discussion by N. W. McLachlan and M. J. O. Strutt (Feb.)	1933	312
861.	Engineering Testimony Before Official Bodies Edgar H. Felix (May)	1931	851
862.	Oscillations in the Circuit of a Strongly Damped Triode F. Vecchiacchi (May)	1931	856
863.	Selectivity, a Simplified Mathematical Treatment B. de F. Bayly (May)	1931	873
864.	Effects of Sun Spots and Terrestrial Magnetism on Long-Distance Reception of Low-Frequency Waves Eitaro Yokoyama and Tomozo Nakai (May)	1931	882
865.	Reflection of Electromagnetic Waves at Ionized Media with Variable Conductivity and Dielectric Constant G. J. Elias (May)	1931	891
866.	Book Review: The Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony R. D. Bangay Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (May)	1931	909
867.	A Device for the Precise Measurement of High Frequencies F. A. Polkinghorn and A. A. Roetken (June)	1931	937
868.	The Suppression of Radio-Frequency Harmonics in Transmitters J. W. Labus and Hans Roder (June)	1931	949
869.	Receiver Design for Minimum Fluctuation Noise Nelson P. Case (June)	1931	963
870.	Low-Frequency High Power Broadcasting as Applied to National Coverage in the United States William H. Wenstrom (June)	1931	971
871.	The Effective Height of Closed Aerials V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Mjasoedoff (June)	1931	984
872.	Automatic Time-Delay Relay C. Huff (June)	1931	1019
873.	Note on the Piezo-Electric Quartz Oscillating Crystals Regarded from the Principle of Similitude Issac Koga (June)	1931	1022
874.	The Multiple Refraction and Reflection of Short Waves N. H. Edes (June)	1931	1024
875.	Bibliography on Radio Wave Phenomena and Measurement of Radio Field Intensity Bureau of Standards (June)	1931	1034

		Year	*Page*
876.	Notes on Loud Speaker Response Measurements and Some Typical Response Curves	1931	1113
	Benjamin Olney (July)		
877.	High Audio Power from Relatively Small Tubes	1931	1131
	Loy E. Barton (July)		
	Discussion by R. A. Heising (Oct.)	1931	1884
878.	Notes on Radio Transmission	1931	1150
	Clifford N. Anderson (July)		
879.	A Note on the Relation of Meteor Showers and Radio Reception	1931	1166
	Greenleaf W. Pickard (July)		
880.	The Coöperation Committee Program for 1930–1931	1931	1171
881.	Temperature Rating of Engine Driven Aircraft Radio Generators	1931	1175
	C. B. Mirick and H. Wilkie (July)		
882.	Theoretical and Practical Aspects of Directional Transmitting Systems	1931	1184
	E. J. Sterba (July)		
883.	Measurements on Magnetostriction Vibrators	1931	1216
	John M. Ide (July)		
884.	Note on Radio-Frequency Transformer Coupled Circuit Theory	1931	1233
	J. R. Nelson (July)		
885.	Measuring Frequency Characteristics with the Photo-Audio Generator	1931	1242
	Walter Schäffer and Günther Lubszynski (July)		
	Correction (Feb.)	1932	363
886.	Performance of Piezo Oscillators and the Influence of Decrement of Quartz on the Frequency of Oscillation	1931	1252
	M. Boella (July)		
887.	Operating Frequency of Regenerative Oscillatory Systems	1931	1274
	Hugo Benioff (July)		
888.	Supplementary Note to the "Study of the High-Frequency Resistance of Single-Layer Coils"	1931	1278
	A. J. Palermo and F. W. Grover (July)		
889.	Book Review: Radio Theory and Operating (Fifth Edition)	1931	1283
	Mary Texanna Loomis Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (July)		
890.	Application of Frequencies above 30,000 Kilocycles to Communication Problems	1931	1313
	H. H. Beverage, H. O. Peterson, and C. W. Hansell (Aug.)		
891.	Automatic Color Organ	1931	1334
	Edward B. Patterson (Aug.)		
892.	Some Developments in Common Frequency Broadcasting	1931	1347
	G. D. Gillett (Aug.)		
893.	The Determination of Power in the Antenna at High Frequencies	1931	1370
	A. Hoyt Taylor and H. F. Hastings (Aug.)		
894.	A Thermionic Type Frequency Meter for Use up to 15 Kc.	1931	1384
	F. T. McNamara (Aug.)		
895.	Performance of Output Pentodes	1931	1391
	J. M. Glessner (Aug.)		
896.	Developments in Short-Wave Directive Antennas	1931	1406
	E. Bruce (Aug.)		
897.	Radio Transmission Studies of the Upper Atmosphere	1931	1434
	J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall (Aug.)		
898.	Investigation of the Attenuation of Electromagnetic Waves and the Distances Reached by Radio Stations in the Wave Bands from 200 to 2000 Meters	1931	1446
	H. Fassbender, F. Eisner, and G. Kurlbaum (Aug.)		
899.	On the Calculation of Radiation Resistance of Antennas and Antenna Combinations	1931	1471
	Rudolf Bechmann (Aug.)		

		Year	Page
	Correction (Sept.)	1933	1367
900.	A Simple Method of Harmonic Analysis for Use in Radio Engineering Practice Hans Roder (Aug.)	1931	1481
	Discussion by J. R. Ford and Hans Roder (Feb.)	1932	359
901.	Graphical Representation of the Three Constants of a Triode Itomi Miura (Aug.)	1931	1488
902.	Book Review: Radio Frequency Measurements E. B. Moullin Reviewed by Karl S. Van Dyke (Aug.)	1931	1509
903.	Book Review: Standards Yearbook of the Bureau of Standards Reviewed by Karl S. Van Dyke (Aug.)	1931	1509
904.	Book Review: Report of the Delegation of the U.S.A. to the First Meeting of the C. C. I. R., The Hague, September 18 to October 2, 1929 Reviewed by Gerald C. Gross (Aug.)	1931	1510
905.	Radio Tracking of Meteorological Balloons W. R. Blair and H. M. Lewis (Sept.)	1931	1531
906.	Some Characteristics of Thyratrons J. C. Warner (Sept.)	1931	1561
907.	Twenty-Watt Aircraft Transmitter A. P. Bock (Sept.)	1931	1569
908.	A Course Indicator of Pointer Type for the Visual Radio Range Beacon System F. W. Dunmore (Sept.)	1931	1579
909.	Some Acoustical Problems of Sound Picture Engineering W. A. Mac Nair (Sept.)	1931	1606
910.	A Method of Representing Radio Wave Propagation Conditions L. W. Austin (Sept.)	1931	1615
911.	Use of Automatic Recording Equipment in Radio Transmission Research P. A. de Mars, G. W. Kenrick, and G. W. Pickard (Sept.)	1931	1618
912.	The Propagation of Short Radio Waves over the North Atlantic C. R. Burrows (Sept.)	1931	1634
913.	Long-Distance Transmission of Static Impulses S. W. Dean (Sept.)	1931	1660
914.	The Relation Connecting Skip Distance, Wavelength, and the Constants of the Ionized Layers N. H. Edes (Sept.)	1931	1663
915.	A Correlation of Long-Wave Radio Field Intensity with the Passage of Storms I. J. Wymore-Shiel (Sept.)	1931	1675
916.	The Grounded Condenser Antenna Radiation Formula W. Howard Wise (Sept.)	1931	1684
917.	Book Review: National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Volume 22 Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Sept.)	1931	1690
918.	Book Review: Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists H. M. Dowsett Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Sept.)	1931	1690
919.	Book Review: Practical Testing Systems John F. Rider Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Sept.)	1931	1690
920.	Communication with Quasi Optical Waves E. Karplus (Oct.)	1931	1715
921.	High-Frequency Atmospheric Noise R. K. Potter (Oct.)	1931	1731

		Year	*Page*
922.	Long-Wave Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1930 L. W. Austin (Oct.)	1931	1766
923.	Development of Directive Transmitting Antennas by R.C.A. Communications, Inc. P. S. Carter, C. W. Hansell, and N. E. Lindenblad (Oct.)	1931	1773
924.	The Spokesman for the Radio Engineer S. C. Hooper (Oct.)	1931	1843
925.	The Conduction of High-Frequency Oscillatory Energy H. O. Roosenstein (Oct.)	1931	1849
926.	Book Review: Aircraft Radio Myron F. Eddy Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Oct.)	1931	1886
927.	The Adjustment of the Multivibrator for Frequency Division Victor J. Andrew (Nov.)	1931	1911
928.	New Methods of Frequency Control Employing Long Lines J. W. Conklin, J. L. Finch, and C. W. Hansell (Nov.)	1931	1918
929.	Some Observations of the Behavior of Earth Currents and their Correlation with Magnetic Disturbances and Radio Transmission Isabel S. Bemis (Nov.)	1931	1931
930.	Development of a Circuit for Measuring the Negative Resistance of Pliodynatrons Edward N. Dingley, Jr. (Nov.)	1931	1948
931.	Methods for Measuring Interfering Noises Lloyd Espenschied (Nov.)	1931	1951
932.	The Broadcast Installations in the New "House of Radio" Günther Lubszynski and Kurt Hoffmann (Nov.)	1931	1955
933.	Vacuum Tubes as High-Frequency Oscillators E. D. McArthur and E. E. Spitzer (Nov.)	1931	1971
934.	Formation of Standing Waves on Lecher Wires Aijaz Mohammed and S. R. Kantebet (Nov.)	1931	1983
935.	Polarization Phenomena of Low-Frequency Waves Shogo Namba (Nov.)	1931	1988
936.	Polarization of High-Frequency Waves and their Direction Finding Shogo Namba, Eiji Iso, and Shigetoshi Ueno (Nov.)	1931	2000
937.	The Use of Rochelle Salt Crystals for Electrical Reproducers and Microphones C. Baldwin Sawyer (Nov.)	1931	2020
938.	Book Review: Principles of Electricity Leigh Page and N. I. Adams Reviewed by K. A. Norton (Nov.)	1931	2035
939.	Book Review: Short Waves Charles R. Leutz and Robert B. Gable Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Nov.)	1931	2035
940.	Constant Frequency Oscillators F. B. Llewellyn (Dec.)	1931	2063
941.	A Recent Development in Vacuum Tube Oscillator Circuits J. B. Dow (Dec.)	1931	2095
	Correction (Jan.)	1932	182
942.	A New Treatment of Electron Tube Oscillators with Feed-Back Coupling C. K. Jen (Dec.)	1931	2109
943.	Amplitude, Phase, and Frequency Modulation Hans Roder (Dec.)	1931	2145
	Discussion by D. G. C. Luck and Hans Roder (May)	1932	884
944.	Application of Printing Telegraph to Long-Wave Radio Circuits Austin Bailey and T. A. McCann (Dec.)	1931	2177

		Year	Page
945.	On Asymmetric Telegraphic Spectra C. R. Burch (Dec.)	1931	2191
946.	Second Meeting of the International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication, Copenhagen, 1931	1931	2219
947.	Book Review: High Frequency Alternating Currents Knox McIwain and J. G. Brainerd	1931	2250
	Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Dec.)		
948.	The Optics of Radio Transmission Ernest Merritt (Jan.)	1932	29
949.	Ten Years of Transradio—A Retrospect E. Quäck (Jan.)	1932	40
950.	On the Use of Field Intensity Measurements for the Determination of Broadcast Station Coverage C. M. Jansky, Jr. and S. L. Bailey (Jan.)	1932	62
951.	Effect of Shore Station Location Upon Signals R. A. Heising (Jan.)	1932	77
952.	An Untuned Radio-Frequency Amplifier F. W. Schor (Jan.)	1932	87
953.	Historical Review of Ultra-Short-Wave Progress William H. Wenstrom (Jan.)	1932	95
	Discussion by H. M. Dowsett and William H. Wenstrom (Feb.)	1933	315
954.	An Experimental Study of Regenerative Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators William H. Wenstrom (Jan.)	1932	113
955.	An Experimental Study of the Tetrode as a Modulated Radio-Frequency Amplifier H. A. Robinson (Jan.)	1932	131
956.	Theory of Design and Calibration of Vibrating Reed Indicators for Radio Range Beacons G. L. Davies (Jan.)	1932	161
957.	Some Experimental Studies of the Vibrations of Quartz Plates (abstract) R. B. Wright and D. M. Stuart (Jan.)	1932	182
958.	Book Review: Experimental Radio Engineering John H. Morecroft Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Jan.)	1932	183
959.	Book Review: The Orfordness Rotating Beacon and Marine Navigation R. L. Smith-Rose Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Jan.)	1932	183
960.	Book Review: Données Numériques de Radioélectricité Edited by R. Mesny Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Jan.)	1932	183
961.	Book Review: Radio in Advertising Orrin E. Dunlap Reviewed by K. A. Norton (Jan.)	1932	184
962.	Book Review: Radio Handbook J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Jan.)	1932	184
963.	Battery Design Problems of the Air Cell Receiver F. T. Bowditch (Feb.)	1932	215
964.	The Development and Application of Marine Radio Direction Finding Equipment by the United States Coast Guard C. T. Solt (Feb.)	1932	228
965.	Quartz Plate Mountings and Temperature Control for Piezo Oscillators Vincent E. Heaton and E. G. Lapham (Feb.)	1932	261
	Discussion by Victor J. Andrew (June)	1932	1064

		Year	*Page*
966.	An Improved Audio-Frequency Generator E. G. Lapham (Feb.)	1932	272
967.	Solar Activity and Radiotelegraphy L. W. Austin (Feb.)	1932	280
968.	Investigations of Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Heights for Frequencies Between 1600 and 8650 Kilocycles per Second T. R. Gilliland, G. W. Kenrick, and K. A. Norton (Feb.)	1932	286
969.	Frequency Stabilization of Radio Transmitters Yuziro Kusunose and Schoichi Ishikawa (Feb.)	1932	310
970.	Elimination of Harmonics in Vacuum Tube Transmitters Yuziro Kusunose (Feb.)	1932	340
971.	Characteristics of Airplane Antennas for Radio Range Beacon Reception H. Diamond and G. L. Davies (Feb.)	1932	346
972.	Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1930 Reviewed by K. A. Norton (Feb.)	1932	364
973.	Book Review: This Thing Called Broadcasting Alfred N. Goldsmith and Austin C. Lescarboura Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Feb.)	1932	364
974.	Operation of a Ship-Shore Radiotelephone System C. N. Anderson and I. E. Lattimer (March)	1932	407
975.	The Communication System of the Radiomarine Corporation of America I. F. Byrnes (March)	1932	434
976.	Characteristics of the UV-858 Power Tube for High-Frequency Operation M. A. Acheson and H. F. Dart (March)	1932	449
977.	Sensitivity Controls—Manual and Automatic Dorman D. Israel (March)	1932	461
978.	A Simultaneous Radiotelephone and Visual Range Beacon for the Airways F. G. Kear and G. H. Wintermute (March)	1932	478
979.	A Mechanically Resonant Transformer Ross Gunn (March)	1932	516
980.	Concerning the Influence of the Eleven-Year Solar Activity Period upon the Propagation of Waves in Wireless Telegraphy H. Plendl (March)	1932	520
981.	Preliminary Note on an Automatic Recorder Giving a Continuous Height Record of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer T. R. Gilliland and G. W. Kenrick (March)	1932	540
982.	The Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class B and Class C Amplifiers C. E. Fay (March)	1932	548
983.	Further Notes on the Detection of Two Modulated Waves which Differ Slightly in Carrier Frequency C. B. Aiken (March)	1932	569
984.	Book Review: Radio Frequency Electrical Measurements. Hugh A. Brown Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler (March)	1932	579
985.	Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board for the Period Ended December, 1930 Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (March)	1932	579
986.	Empirical Standards for Broadcast Allocation A. D. Ring (April)	1932	611
987.	Acoustical and Electrical Power Requirements for Electric Carillons A. N. Curtiss and Irving Wolff (April)	1932	626

		Year	Page
988.	Mica Condensers in High-Frequency Circuits........... I. G. Maloff (April)	1932	647
989.	An Examination of Selectivity....................... R. H. Langley (April)	1932	657
990.	Electrical Interference in Motor Car Receivers.......... Leslie F. Curtis (April)	1932	674
991.	Tables of North Atlantic Radio Transmission Conditions for Long-Wave Daylight Signals for the Years 1922–1930....................................... L. W. Austin (April)	1932	689
992.	Some Effects of Topography and Ground on Short-Wave Reception................................... R. K. Potter and H. T. Friis (April)	1932	699
993.	Resistance-Capacitance Coupled Amplifier in Television.. Henry M. Lane (April)	1932	722
994.	A Simple Harmonic Analyzer......................... M. G. Nicholson and William M. Perkins (April)	1932	734
995.	Book Review: Servicing Superheterodynes.............. John F. Rider Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler (April)	1932	744
996.	Application of Quartz Plates to Radio Transmitters..... O. M. Hovgaard (May)	1932	767
997.	A New Water-Cooled Power Vacuum Tube............. I. E. Mouromtseff (May)	1932	783
998.	The Vibrations of Quartz Plates...................... R. C. Colwell (May)	1932	808
999.	A Study of Class B and C Amplifier Tank Circuits...... Perry H. Osborn (May)	1932	813
1000.	The Reception of Frequency Modulated Radio Signals.... Victor J. Andrew (May)	1932	835
1001.	Field Intensity Measurements at Frequencies from 285 to 5400 Kilocycles per Second...................... S. S. Kirby and K. A. Norton (May)	1932	841
1002.	Phase Shift in Radio Transmitters.................... W. A. Fitch (May)	1932	863
1003.	Westinghouse Radio Station at Saxonburg, Pa.......... R. L. Davis and V. E. Trouant (June)	1932	921
1004.	The Transmission and Reception of Ultra-Short Waves That Are Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies..................................... Manfred von Ardenne (June)	1932	933
1005.	The Precision Frequency Measuring System of R. C. A. Communications, Inc........................... H. O. Peterson and A. M. Braaten (June)	1932	941
1006.	A New Circuit for the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations... H. N. Kozanowski (June)	1932	957
	Discussion by Nello Carrara (Dec.).....................	1932	1975
1007.	The Campbell-Shackelton Shielded Ratio Box .... Leo Behr and A. J. Williams, Jr. (June)	1932	969
	Discussion by R. F. Field (Sept.).....................	1932	1535
1008.	Some Notes on Grid Circuit and Diode Rectification ...... J. R. Nelson (June)	1932	989
	Discussion by F. E. Terman and J. R. Nelson (Dec.)......	1932	1971
	Discussion by Fred G. Kelly (April)....................	1933	630
1009.	Circuit Relations in Radiating Systems and Applications to Antenna Problems............................. P. S. Carter (June)	1932	1004
1010.	Equivalent Electrical Networks......................... Nathan Howitt (June)	1932	1042
1011.	The Nonuniform Transmission Line.................... A. T. Starr (June)	1932	1052

		Year	*Page*
	Errata (Oct.)	1932	1553
1012.	Book Review: The Federal Radio Commission (Service Monograph No. 65) Laurence F. Schmeckebier Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven (June)	1932	1065
1013.	Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Sixteenth Edition) C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange Reviewed by K. A. Norton (June)	1932	1065
1014.	Application of the Class B Audio Amplifier to A-C Operated Receivers Loy E. Barton (July)	1932	1085
1015.	Design of Resistors for Precise High-Frequency Measurements L. Behr and R. E. Tarpley (July)	1932	1101
	Discussion by R. F. Field (July)	1932	1114
1016.	Two-Way Radiotelephone Circuits S. B. Wright and D. Mitchell (July)	1932	1117
1017.	Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Studies Employing a Rapid Method of Virtual-Height Determination J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall (July)	1932	1131
1018.	Triple-Twin Tubes Charles F. Stromeyer (July)	1932	1149
1019.	Transmission Lines for Short-Wave Radio Systems E. J. Sterba and C. B. Feldman (July)	1932	1163
1020.	A Theoretical Comparison of Coupled Amplifiers with Staggered Circuits J. R. Nelson (1932)	1932	1203
1021.	Book Review: International Communications—The American Attitude Keith Clark Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (July)	1932	1221
1022.	Book Review: Electricity. What It Is and How It Acts Andrew W. Kramer Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (July)	1932	1221
1023.	Recent Trends in Receiving Tube Design J. C. Warner, E. W. Ritter, and D. F. Schmit (Aug.)	1932	1247
1024.	Analysis and Reduction of Output Disturbances Resulting from the Alternating-Current Operation of the Heaters of Indirectly Heated Cathode Triodes J. O. McNally (Aug.)	1932	1263
1025.	Modern Radio Equipment for Air Mail and Transport Use A. P. Berejkoff and C. G. Fick (Aug.)	1932	1284
1026.	Planning the NBC Studios for Radio City O. B. Hanson (Aug.)	1932	1296
1027.	Investigations on Gas-Filled Cathode Ray Tubes Manfred von Ardenne (Aug.)	1932	1310
1028.	Note on Reception of Radio Broadcast Stations at Distances Exceeding 12,000 Kilometers L. V. Berkner (Aug.)	1932	1324
1029.	A New Type of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillator I. E. Mouromtseff and H. V. Noble (Aug.)	1932	1328
1030.	The Action of Short-Wave Frame Aërials L. S. Palmer and L. L. K. Honeyball (Aug.)	1932	1345
1031.	Wavelength Characteristics of Coupled Circuits Having Distributed Constants Ronold King (Aug.)	1932	1368
1032.	A Simplified General Method for Resistance-Capacity Coupled Amplifier Design David G. C. Luck (Aug.)	1932	1401
	Errata (Sept.)	1932	1425

		Year	Page
1033.	Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1931 Reviewed by E. L. Hall (Aug.)	1932	1407
1034.	Problems in Selective Reception M. V. Callendar (Sept.)	1932	1427
1035.	Linear Distortions in Broadcast Receivers and their Compensation by Low-Frequency Equalization Devices A. Clausing and W. Kautter (Sept.)	1932	1456
1036.	Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design A. F. Van Dyck (Sept.)	1932	1481
1037.	An Estimate of the Frequency Distribution of Atmospheric Noise R. K. Potter (Sept.)	1932	1512
1038.	Current Rectification at Metal Contacts S. P. Chakravarti and S. R. Kantebet (Sept.)	1932	1519
1039.	Book Review: Standards Year Book, 1932 Bureau of Standards Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (Sept.)	1932	1537
1040.	Book Review: National Directory of Commodity Specifications Bureau of Standards Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (Sept.)	1932	1537
1041.	Direct-Ray Broadcast Transmission T. L. Eckersley (Oct.)	1932	1555
1042.	Visual Test Devices O. H. Schuck (Oct.)	1932	1580
1043.	Copper-Oxide Rectifier Used for Radio Detection and Automatic Volume Control L. O. Grondahl and W. P. Place (Oct.)	1932	1599
1044.	The Detection of Microwaves Nello Carrara (Oct.)	1932	1615
1045.	A New Electrical Method of Frequency Analysis and its Application to Frequency Modulation W. S. Barrow (Oct.)	1932	1626
1046.	A Fourier Analysis of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifier Wave Forms L. B. Hallman, Jr. (Oct.)	1932	1640
	Discussion by F. E. Terman and L. B. Hallman, Jr. (May)	1933	726
1047.	Note on Network Theory J. G. Brainerd (Oct.)	1932	1660
1048.	Book Review: Foundations of Radio R. L. Duncan Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Oct.)	1932	1665
1049.	Book Review: Radio Receiving Tubes (Second Edition) J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Oct.)	1932	1665
1050.	Crystal Control Applied to the Dynatron Oscillator K. A. MacKinnon (Nov.)	1932	1689
1051.	A Precision Tuning Fork Frequency Standard E. Norrman (Nov.)	1932	1715
1052.	Television Image Reception in an Airplane Harry R. Lubcke (Nov.)	1932	1732
1053.	Magnetostatic Oscillators for Generation of Ultra-Short Waves G. R. Kilgore (Nov.)	1932	1741
1054.	Radio Guidance J. Edward Miller (Nov.)	1932	1752
1055.	Calculation of Output and Distortion in Symmetrical Output Systems J. R. Nelson (Nov.)	1932	1763
1056.	The Radio Receiver Characteristics Related to the Side-		

		Year	*Page*
	Band Coefficient of the Resonance Circuit Satoru Takamura (Nov.)	1932	1774
1057.	Method for Measurement of High Resistance at High Frequency Paul B. Taylor (Nov.)	1932	1802
1058.	The Effect of Displacement Currents on the High-Frequency Resistance of Circular Single-Layer Coils A. J. Palermo (Nov.)	1932	1807
1059.	Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines John W. Arnold and Roland C. Taylor (Nov.)	1932	1811
	Discussion by A. T. Starr (Nov.)	1933	1609
1060.	Book Review: Architectural Acoustics Vern O. Knudsen Reviewed by J. Weinberger (Nov.)	1932	1818
1061.	Pittsburgh's Contributions to Radio S. M. Kintner (Dec.)	1932	1849
	Discussion by H. S. Gowan (Sept.)	1933	1367
1062.	An Investigation of Various Electrode Structures of Cathode Ray Tubes Suitable for Television Reception Allen B. Du Mont (Dec.)	1932	1863
1063.	Applications of the Cathode Ray Oscillograph Ralph R. Batcher (Dec.)	1932	1878
1064.	The Radiation Characteristics of a Vertical Half-Wave Antenna J. A. Stratton and H. A. Chinn (Dec.)	1932	1892
1065.	A Note on an Automatic Field Strength and Static Recorder W. W. Mutch (Dec.)	1932	1914
1066.	Directional Studies of Atmospherics at High Frequencies Karl G. Jansky (Dec.)	1932	1920
1067.	The Ionizing Effect of Meteors in Relation to Radio Propagation A. M. Skellett (Dec.)	1932	1933
1068.	Observations of Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Heights During the Leonid Meteor Shower of November, 1931 J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall (Dec.)	1932	1941
1069.	Some Notes on Demodulation Hans Roder (Dec.)	1932	1946
1070.	Superposition of Two Modulated Radio Frequencies Hans Roder (Dec.)	1932	1962
1071.	Book Review: Hochfrequenztechnik in der Luftfahrt H. Fassbender Reviewed by Lynde P. Wheeler (Dec.)	1932	1976
1072.	Book Review: Electronics Ralph Gorton Hudson Reviewed by W. C. White (Dec.)	1932	1976
1073.	An Oscillator Having a Linear Operating Characteristic L. B. Arguimbau (Jan.)	1933	14
1074.	Measurement of the Frequency of Ultra-Radio Waves J. Barton Hoag (Jan.)	1933	29
1075.	Frequency Doubling in a Triode Vacuum Tube Circuit Carl E. Smith (Jan.)	1933	37
1076.	Modulation Frequencies in Visual Transmission Edwin Lee White (Jan.)	1933	51
1077.	An Improvement in Vacuum Tube Voltmeters R. M. Somers (Jan.)	1933	56
1078.	Transoceanic Reception of High-Frequency Telephone Signals R. M. Morris and W. A. R. Brown (Jan.)	1933	63
1079.	North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radiotelephone Transmission During 1930 and 1931 Clifford N. Anderson (Jan.)	1933	81

		Year	Page
1080.	Short-Wave Transmission to South America C. R. Burrows and E. J. Howard (Jan.)	1933	102
1081.	Transmission Curves of High-Frequency Networks S. J. Model (Jan.)	1933	114
	Errata (Sept.)	1933	1238
1082.	Equivalent Circuits of an Active Network J. G. Brainerd (Jan.)	1933	144
1083.	Mutual Impedance of Two Skew Antenna Wires F. H. Murray (Jan.)	1933	154
1084.	Book Review: Communication Engineering W. L. Everitt Reviewed by F. W. Grover (Jan.)	1933	159
1085.	Book Review: Radio Engineering F. E. Terman Reviewed by H. M. Turner (Jan.)	1933	159
1086.	Book Review: Photocells and Their Applications (Second Edition) V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson Reviewed by W. C. White (Jan.)	1933	160
1087.	Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Seventeenth Edition) C. D. Hodgman Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey (Jan.)	1933	160
1088.	Book Review: High Selectivity Tone-Corrected Receiving Circuits F. M. Colebrook Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler (Jan.)	1933	161
1089.	The Required Minimum Frequency Separation Between Carrier Waves of Broadcast Stations P. P. Eckersley (Feb.)	1933	193
1090.	Low Power Radio Transmitters for Broadcasting A. W. Kishpaugh and R. E. Coram (Feb.)	1933	212
1091.	Supervisory and Control Equipment for Audio-Frequency Amplifiers Harry Sohon (Feb.)	1933	228
	Discussion by A. F. Rose and H. Sohon (Oct.)	1933	1497
1092.	General Theory on the Propagation of Radio Waves in the Ionized Layer of the Upper Atmosphere Shogo Namba (Feb.)	1933	238
1093.	Some Long-Distance Transmission Phenomena of Low-Frequency Waves Eitaro Yokoyama and Isao Tanimura (Feb.)	1933	263
1094.	A practical Analysis of Parallel Resonance Reuben Lee (Feb.)	1933	271
	Discussion by W. J. Seeley and Reuben Lee (June)	1933	875
1095.	Relations Between the Parameters of Coupled-Circuit Theory and Transducer Theory with Some Applications J. G. Brainerd (Feb.)	1933	282
1096.	Graphical Methods for Problems Involving Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines Hans Roder (Feb.)	1933	290
1097.	Ellipse Diagram of a Lecher Wire System Ataka Hikosaburo (Feb.)	1933	303
1098.	Book Review: Thermionic Vacuum Tubes E. V. Appleton Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford (Feb.)	1933	317
1099.	Book Review: Servicing Receivers by Means of Resistance Measurement John F. Rider Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (Feb.)	1933	317

		Year	*Page*
1100.	A Study of the Propagation of Wavelengths Between Three and Eight Meters L. F. Jones (March)	1933	349
1101.	Notes on Propagation of Waves Below Ten Meters in Length Bertram Trevor and P. S. Carter (March)	1933	387
1102.	Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation J. C. Schelleng, C. R. Burrows and E. B. Ferrell (March)	1933	427
1103.	Some Results of a Study of Ultra-Short-Wave Transmission Phenomena C. R. Englund, A. B. Crawford, and W. M. Mumford (March)	1933	464
1104.	Book Review: The True Road to Radio Albert Hall Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (March)	1933	493
1105.	Continuous Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Records of a Solar Eclipse H. R. Mimno and P. H. Wang (April)	1933	529
1106.	Observations of the Effective Height of the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer and Field Intensity During the Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932 G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard (April)	1933	546
1107.	Observations in Transmission During the Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932 John R. Martin and S. W. McCuskey (April)	1933	567
1108.	Experiments on Electromagnetic Shielding at Frequencies Between One and Thirty Kilocycles Walter Lyons (April)	1933	574
1109.	Graphical Determination of Performance of Push-Pull Audio Amplifiers B. J. Thompson (April)	1933	591
1110.	Theory of the Detection of Two Modulated Waves by a Linear Rectifier Charles B. Aiken (April)	1933	601
1111.	Book Review: Radio Engineering Handbook Keith Henney and Twenty-Two Collaborators Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (April)	1933	631
1112.	Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board for the Year 1931 Reviewed by S. S. Kirby (April)	1933	631
1113.	Book Review: Acoustics and Architecture Paul E. Sabine Reviewed by Frank Massa (April)	1933	632
1114.	On the Collection of Sound in Reverberant Rooms, with Special Reference to the Application of the Ribbon Microphone Harry F. Olson (May)	1933	655
1115.	A High-Quality Ribbon Receiver Harry F. Olson and Frank Massa (May)	1933	673
1116.	Permissible Amplitude Distortion of Speech in an Audio Reproducing System Frank Massa (May)	1933	682
1117.	Ferro-Inductors and Permeability Tuning W. J. Polydoroff (May)	1933	690
1118.	The Spray Shield Tube H. W. Parker and F. J. Fox (May)	1933	710
1119.	Cyclones, Anticyclones, and the Kennelly-Heaviside Layer Robert Cameron Colwell (May)	1933	721
1120.	The Optical Behavior of the Ground for Short Radio Waves C. B. Feldman (June)	1933	764
1121.	A Radio Range Beacon Free From Night Effects H. A. Chinn (June)	1933	802

		Year	Page
1122.	On the Solution of the Problem of Night Effects with the Radio Range Beacon System H. Diamond (June)	1933	808
1123.	Theoretical Notes on Certain Features of Television Receiving Circuits G. D. Robinson (June)	1933	833
1124.	Dynamic Measurement of Electron Tube Coefficients W. N. Tuttle (June)	1933	844
1125.	Class B Amplifiers Considered from the Conventional Class A Standpoint J. R. Nelson (June)	1933	858
1126.	Book Review: Handbook 17. Code for Protection Against Lightning U. S. Department of Commerce Reviewed by H. H. Beverage (June)	1933	877
1127.	Book Review: Modern Connectors for Timber Construction U. S. Department of Commerce Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven (June)	1933	877
1128.	A Theory of Available Output and Optimum Operating Conditions for Triode Valves M. V. Callendar (July)	1933	909
1129.	Diode Detection Analysis C. E. Kilgour and J. M. Glessner (July)	1933	930
1130.	Application of Transformer Coupled Modulators J. A. Hutcheson (July)	1933	944
1131.	The Interdependence of Frequency Variation and Harmonic Content, and the Problem of Constant-Frequency Oscillators Janusz Groszkowski (July)	1933	958
1132.	A Simplified Frequency Dividing Circuit Victor J. Andrew (July)	1933	982
1133.	An Analysis of Power Detection Rinaldo De Cola (July)	1933	984
1134.	Modes of Vibration of Piezo-Electric Crystals N. H. Williams (July)	1933	990
1135.	Propagation of Waves of 150 to 2000 Kilocycles per Second 2000 to 150 Meters) at Distances Between 50 and 2000 Kilometers Balth. van der Pol, T. L. Eckersley, J. H. Dellinger, and P. le Corbeiller (July)	1933	996
1136.	A Method of Calculation of Field Strengths in High-Frequency Radio Transmission Shogo Namba and Taro Tsukada (July)	1933	1003
1137.	A Note on Nonlinearity in Transducers Used in Communication Peter Caporale (July)	1933	1209
1138.	Tables for the Calculation of the Mutual Inductance of Any Two Coaxial Single-Layer Coils Frederick W. Grover (July)	1933	1039
1139.	Some General Resonance Relations and a Discussion of Thevenin's Theorem J. G. Brainerd (July)	1933	1050
1140.	Book Review: Short-Wave Wireless Communication A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner Reviewed by Isabel S. Bemis (July)	1933	1055
1141.	Book Review: Annual Tables of Constants and Numerical Data R. Mesny Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (July)	1933	1056

		Year	*Page*
1142.	Book Review: Standards Year Book, 1933 U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Standards Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (July)	1933	1056
1143.	The Application of Graphite as an Anode Material to High Vacuum Transmitting Tubes E. E. Spitzer (Aug.)	1933	1075
1144.	Vacuum Tube Characteristics in the Positive Grid Region by an Oscillographic Method H. N. Kozanowski and I. E. Mouromtseff (Aug.)	1933	1082
1145.	A Life Test Power Supply Utilizing Thyratron Rectifiers H. W. Lord (Aug.)	1933	1097
1146.	The Limiting Polarization of Downcoming Radio Waves Traveling Obliquely to the Earth's Magnetic Field W. G. Baker and A. L. Green (Aug.)	1933	1103
1147.	A Note on the Theory of the Magnetron Oscillator J. Barton Hoag (Aug.)	1933	1132
1148.	Determination of Grid Driving Power in Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers H. P. Thomas (Aug.)	1933	1134
	Discussion by W. H. Doherty (Feb.)	1934	267
1149.	Amplitude Characteristics of Coupled Circuits Having Distributed Constants Ronold King (Aug.)	1933	1142
1150.	Frequency Modulation and the Effects of a Periodic Capacity Variation in a Nondissipative Oscillatory Circuit W. L. Barrow (Aug.)	1933	1182
1151.	Modulation Products in a Power Law Modulator A. G. Tynan (Aug.)	1933	1203
1152.	A Method for Calculating Transmission Properties of Electrical Networks Consisting of a Number of Sections A. Alford (Aug.)	1933	1210
1153.	Book Review: Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes E. L. Chaffee Reviewed by J. C. Warner (Aug.)	1933	1221
1154.	Book Review: Radio International Ernst A. Pariser Reviewed by J. A. Sohon (Aug.)	1933	1222
1155.	Book Review: An Appraisal of Radio Broadcasting in the Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities Tracy Ferris Tyler Reviewed by W. G. Cady (Aug.)	1933	1222
1156.	The Radio Patrol System of the City of New York F. W. Cunningham and T. W. Rochester (Sept.)	1933	1239
1157.	An Outline of the Action of a Tone Corrected Highly Selective Receiver E. B. Moullin (Sept.)	1933	1252
	Discussion by C. B. Fisher and E. B. Moullin (July)	1934	926
1158.	A Study of Reception from Synchronized Broadcast Stations Charles B. Aiken (Sept.)	1933	1265
1159.	Some Characteristics of Ultra-High-Frequency Transmission Henry Muyskens and John D. Kraus (Sept.)	1933	1302
1160.	Notes on Television Definition William H. Wenstrom (Sept.)	1933	1317
1161.	A Magnetostriction Filter Harry H. Hall (Sept.)	1933	1328
1162.	Properties of Mycalex W. W. Brown (Sept.)	1933	1339
1163.	Radiation Resistance of Concentric Conductor Transmis-		

		Year	Page
	sion Lines Robert Whitmer (Sept.)	1933	1343
1164.	Low-Frequency Radio Receiving Measurements at the Bureau of Standards in 1931 and 1932 E. B. Judson (Sept.)	1933	1354
1165.	Note on a Modified Reactance-Frequency Chart J. R. Tolmie (Sept.)	1933	1364
1166.	Book Review: Elements of Engineering Acoustics L. E. C. Hughes Reviewed by Benjamin Olney (Sept.)	1933	1368
1167.	Book Review: Vector Analysis H. B. Phillips Reviewed by F. W. Grover (Sept.)	1933	1368
1168.	Book Review: Wireless Receivers C. E. Oatley Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler (Sept.)	1933	1369
1169.	Book Review: Mesures Radio-Electriques Elementaires F. Dacos and M. Rousseau Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler (Sept.)	1933	1369
1170.	Electrical Disturbances Apparently of Extraterrestrial Origin Karl G. Jansky (Oct.)	1933	1387
1171.	A Piezo-Electric Loud Speaker for the Higher Audio Frequencies Stuart Ballantine (Oct.)	1933	1399
1172.	A Compact, Alternating-Current Operated Speech Input Equipment W. L. Black (Oct.)	1933	1409
1173.	Report of Committee on Radio Propagation Data	1933	1419
1174.	The Calculation of Harmonic Production in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads D. C. Espley (Oct.)	1933	1439
1175.	Attenuation of Overland Radio Transmission in the Frequency Range 1.5 to 3.5 Megacycles per Second C. N. Anderson (Oct.)	1933	1447
1176.	Continuous Measurements of the Virtual Heights of the Ionosphere T. R. Gilliland (Oct.)	1933	1463
1177.	Audio-Frequency Atmospherics E. T. Burton and E. N. Boardman (Oct.)	1933	1476
1178.	Note on New Methods to Modulate Light G. Wataghin and R. Deaglio (Oct.)	1933	1495
1179.	Book Review: Network Synthesis Charles M.: Son Gewertz Reviewed by F. W. Grover (Oct.)	1933	1498
1180.	Book Review: Television et Transmission des Images René Mesny Reviewed by Madison Cawein (Oct.)	1933	1498
1181.	A New Field of Application for Ultra-Short Waves Ernst Kramer (Nov.)	1933	1519
1182.	Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies F. B. Llewellyn (Nov.)	1933	1532
1183.	Some Aspects of Radio Law J. Warren Wright (Nov.)	1933	1574
1184.	Radiation and Induction R. R. Ramsey (Nov.)	1933	1585
1185.	Superregenerative Wave Meter for Ultra-Short Waves H. Ataka (Nov.)	1933	1590
1186.	On the Production of Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillations with Cold-Cathode Discharge Tube Kinjiro Okabe (Nov.)	1933	1593

		Year	Page
1187.	A Projector Type Light Flux Generator for Testing Light Sensitive Devices E. B. Kurtz and J. L. Potter (Nov.)	1933	1599
1188.	A Note on the Simple Two-Element Low-Pass Filter of Two and Three Sections L. B. Hallman, Jr. (Nov.)	1933	1603
1189.	A Study of Television Image Characteristics E. W. Engstrom (Dec.)	1933	1631
1190.	An Experimental Television System E. W. Engstrom (Dec.)	1933	1652
1191.	Description of an Experimental Television System and the Kinescope V. K. Zworykin (Dec.)	1933	1655
1192.	Description of Experimental Television Transmitting Apparatus R. D. Kell (Dec.)	1933	1674
1193.	Description of Experimental Television Receivers G. L. Beers (Dec.)	1933	1692
1194.	Vacuum Tubes of Small Dimensions for Use at Extremely High Frequencies B. J. Thompson and G. M. Rose, Jr. (Dec.)	1933	1707
1195.	Operation of Tube Oscillators on a Common Load S. I. Model (Dec.)	1933	1722
1196.	Some Earth Potential Measurements Being Made in Connection with the International Polar Year G. C. Southworth (Dec.)	1933	1740
1197.	Note on the Theory of the Magnetron Oscillator E. C. S. Megaw (Dec.)	1933	1749
1198.	Book Review: Die Kathodenstrahlröhre und ihre Anwendung in der Schwachstromtechnik Manfred von Ardenne Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler (Dec.)	1933	1752
1199.	Conditions Necessary for an Increase in Usable Receiver Fidelity Alfred N. Goldsmith (Jan.)	1934	9
1200.	The Iconoscope—A Modern Version of the Electric Eye V. K. Zworykin (Jan.)	1934	16
1201.	A New Cone Loud Speaker for High Fidelity Sound Reproduction Harry F. Olson (Jan.)	1934	33
1202.	The Determination of the Direction of Arrival of Short Radio Waves H. T. Friis, C. B. Feldman, and W. M. Sharpless (Jan.)	1934	47
1203.	Electron Oscillations with a Triple-Grid Tube Ferdinand Hamburger, Jr. (Jan.)	1934	79
1204.	Visual Test Device Guenther Ulbricht (Jan.)	1934	89
1205.	Rectangular Short-Wave Frame Aerials for Reception and Transmission L. S. Palmer and D. Taylor (Jan.)	1934	93
1206.	A 200-Kilocycle Piezo Oscillator (abstract) E. G. Lapham (Jan.)	1934	115
1207.	Phase Synchronization in Directive Antenna Arrays with Particular Application to the Radio Range Beacon (abstract) F. G. Kear (Jan.)	1934	116
1208.	A Radio Direction Finder for Use on Aircraft (abstract) W. S. Hinman, Jr. (Jan.)	1934	117
1209.	A Method of Providing Course and Quadrant Identification with the Radio Range Beacon System (abstract) F. W. Dunmore (Jan.)	1934	119

		Year	Page
1210.	Performance Tests of Radio System of Landing Aids (abstract) H. Diamond (Jan.)	1934	120
1211.	Book Review: Electron Tubes and Their Applications J. H. Morecroft Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford (Jan.)	1934	122
1212.	Book Review: Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems P. O. Pedersen Reviewed by J. K. Clapp (Jan.)	1934	122
1213.	Book Review: The Inductance Authority E. M. Sheipe Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler (Jan.)	1934	124
1214.	Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Eighteenth Edition) C. D. Hodgman Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey (Jan.)	1934	124
1215.	Oscillators with Automatic Control of the Threshold of Regeneration Janusz Groszkowski (Feb.)	1934	145
1216.	Optimum Operating Conditions for Class C Amplifiers W. L. Everitt (Feb.)	1934	152
	Discussion by L. B. Hallman, Jr. and W. L. Everett (Sept.)	1934	1139
1217.	Magnetostrictive Alloys with Low Temperature Coefficients of Frequency John McDonald Ide (Feb.)	1934	177
1218.	A Compact Radio Field Strength Meter Paul B. Taylor (Feb.)	1934	191
1219.	On the Oscillations of a Circuit Having a Periodically Varying Capacitance W. L. Barrow (Feb.)	1934	201
1220.	Radiotelegraph Keying Transients Reuben Lee (Feb.)	1934	213
1221.	Note on a Multifrequency Automatic Recorder of Ionosphere Heights T. R. Gilliland (Feb.)	1934	236
1222.	Radio Observations of the Bureau of Standards During the Solar Eclipse of August 31, 1932 S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, T. R. Gilliland, and K. A. Norton (Feb.)	1934	247
1223.	Development of Standard Frequency Transmitting Sets (abstract) L. Mickey and A. D. Martin (Feb.)	1934	265
1224.	A Continuous Recorder of Radio Field Intensities (abstract) K. A. Norton and S. E. Reymer (Feb.)	1934	266
1225.	Book Review: Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines American Association of Engineers Reviewed by F. W. Grover (Feb.)	1934	269
1226.	Book Review: A.S.T.M. Standards on Electrical Insulating Materials American Society for Testing Materials Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (Feb.)	1934	270
1227.	Book Review: Theory of Functions K. Polhausen Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke (Feb.)	1934	270
1228.	Book Review: Differential Equations for Electrical Engineers Philip Franklin Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke (Feb.)	1934	271
1229.	Some Notes on Adjacent Channel Interference I. J. Kaar (March)	1934	295

		Year	*Page*
1230.	A New Type of Thyratron Relay George Babat (March)	1934	314
1231.	The Polarization of Sky Waves in the Southern Hemisphere A. L. Green (March)	1934	324
1232.	Phase Interference Phenomena in Low-Frequency Radio Transmission G. W. Kenrick and G. W. Pickard (March)	1934	344
1233.	The Calculation of Class C Amplifier and Harmonic Generator Performance of Screen-Grid and Similar Tubes F. E. Terman and J. H. Ferns (March)	1934	359
1234.	Elimination of Phase Shifts Between the Currents in Two Antennas Hans Roder (March)	1934	374
1235.	Inductance at High Frequencies and Its Relation to the Circuit Equation J. G. Brainerd (March)	1934	395
1236.	A New Method of Removing Distortions Due to the Space Charge in Gas-Filled Cathode Ray Oscillograph Tubes Manfred von Ardenne (April)	1934	423
1237.	League of Nations Wireless Station G. F. Van Dissel (April)	1934	430
1238.	The Testing of Frequency Monitors for the Federal Radio Commission W. D. George (April)	1934	449
1239.	High-Frequency Models in Antenna Investigations G. H. Brown and Ronold King (April)	1934	457
1240.	Studies of the Ionosphere and Their Application to Radio Transmission S. S. Kirby, L. V. Berkner, and D. M. Stuart (April)	1934	481
1241.	Propagation of High-Frequency Currents in Ground Return Circuits W. H. Wise (April)	1934	522
	Errata (May)	1934	563
1242.	High Quality Radio Broadcast Transmission and Reception (Part I) Stuart Ballantine (May)	1934	564
	Discussion by Hans Roder (March)	1935	256
1243.	The Retarding-Field Tube as a Detector for any Carrier Frequency H. E. Hollmann (May)	1934	630
1244.	Some Notes on the Influence of Stray Capacitance Upon the Accuracy of Antenna Resistance Measurements Edmund A. Laport (May)	1934	657
1245.	Note on Audio-Frequency Atmospherics E. T. Burton (May)	1934	670
1246.	A Chopper Utilizing Contacts Vibrating in a Vacuum F. G. Kelly (May)	1934	672
1247.	Suppression of Interlocking in First Detector Circuits Paul W. Klipsch (June.)	1934	699
	Addenda (Sept.)	1934	1050
1248.	Resistance Tuning Sewall Cabot (June)	1934	709
	Discussion by E. W. Herold and Sewall Cabot (Nov.)	1934	1311
1249.	Quartz Crystal Controlled Oscillator Circuits Harry R. Meahl (June)	1934	732
1250.	Electrodynamic Speaker Design Considerations J. D. Seabert (June)	1934	738
1251.	The Inner-Grid Dynatron and the Duodynatron Tatuo Hayasi (June)	1934	751
1252.	A Screen-Grid Voltmeter Without External Leak Ronold King (June)	1934	771

		Year	*Page*
1253.	Harmonic Production and Cross Modulation in Thermionic Valves with Resistive Loads D. C. Espley (June)	1934	781
1254.	Note on an Ionized Gas Modulator for Short Radio Waves Ernest G. Linder and Irving Wolff (June)	1934	791
1255.	Audio-Frequency Measurement by the Electrically-Excited Monochord Emrys Williams (June)	1934	794
	Errata (Sept.)	1934	1050
1256.	Book Review: The Physics of Electron Tubes R. L. Koller Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford (June)	1934	805
1257.	Some Notes on the Practical Measurement of the Degree of Amplitude Modulation L. F. Gaudernack (July)	1934	819
1258.	Maintaining the Directivity of Antenna Arrays F. G. Kear (July)	1934	847
	Discussion by H. S. Stokes and F. G. Kear (Nov.)	1934	1313
1259.	Seventy-Five-Centimeter Radio Communication Tests W. D. Hershberger (July)	1934	870
1260.	Transmission Lines as Frequency Modulators Austin V. Eastman and Earl D. Scott (July)	1934	878
1261.	The Action of a High-Frequency Alternating Magnetic Field on Suspended Metallic Rings and Disks Paul K. Taylor (July)	1934	886
1262.	Distributed Capacity of Single-Layer Coils A. J. Palermo (July)	1934	897
1263.	Continuous Recording of Retardation and Intensity of Echoes from the Ionosphere Lal C. Verman, S. T. Char, and Aijaz Mohammed (July)	1934	906
1264.	Echoes of Radio Waves N. Janco (July)	1934	923
	Discussion by G. Builder (Nov.)	1935	1405
1265.	Book Review: Elements of Radio Communication (Second Edition) John H. Morecroft Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey (July)	1934	929
1266.	Book Review: Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication John Mills Reviewed by H. M. Turner (July)	1934	929
1267.	Book Review: Federal Radio Commission's Rules and Regulations (1934 Revision) Reviewed by R. D. Campbell (July)	1934	930
1268.	Phase Angle of Vacuum Tube Transconductance at Very High Frequencies F. B. Llewellyn (Aug.)	1934	947
1269.	The Analysis of Air Condenser Loss Resistance W. Jackson (Aug.)	1934	957
1270.	Contribution to the Theory of Nonlinear Circuits with Large Applied Voltages W. L. Barrow (Aug.)	1934	964
1271.	On Conversion Detectors M. J. O. Strutt (Aug.)	1934	981
1272.	The Determination of Dielectric Properties at Very High Frequencies J. G. Chaffee (Aug.)	1934	1009
1273.	Electron Oscillations Without Tuned Circuits W. H. Moore (Aug.)	1934	1021
1274.	A Note on Magnetron Theory F. T. McNamara (Aug.)	1934	1037

		Year	*Page*
1275.	Note on a Cause of Residual Hum in Rectifier-Filter Systems F. E. Terman and S. B. Pickles (Aug.)	1934	1040
1276.	The Nonlinear Theory of Electric Oscillations Balth. van der Pol (Sept.)	1934	1051
1277.	Note on the Synchronization of Broadcast Stations WJZ and WBAL K. A. Norton (Sept.)	1934	1087
1278.	A "Short-Cut" Method for Calculation of Harmonic Distortion in Wave Modulation I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski (Sept.)	1934	1090
1279.	Report of Ionosphere Investigations at the Huancayo Magnetic Observatory (Peru) During 1933 L. V. Berkner and H. W. Wells (Sept.)	1934	1102
1280.	Measurements of Electrical State of Upper Stratosphere in Polar Regions (Kennelly-Heaviside Layer) M. A. Bontch-Bruewitch (Sept.)	1934	1124
1281.	Book Review: Applied Acoustics H. F. Olson and Frank Massa Reviewed by Knox McIlwain (Sept.)	1934	1141
1282.	Book Review: Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies F. M. Colebrook Reviewed by F. W. Grover (Sept.)	1934	1141
1283.	Book Review: Report of the Radio Research Board, January, 1932, to 30th September, 1933 Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey (Sept.)	1934	1142
1284.	Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory—Report for 1933 Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (Sept.)	1934	1142
1285.	Book Review: Vector Conversion Chart O. W. Walter Reviewed by H. M. Turner (Sept.)	1934	1143
1286.	Book Review: Short-Wave Wireless Communication A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner Reviewed by H. O. Peterson (Sept.)	1934	1143
1287.	The WLW 500-Kilowatt Broadcast Transmitter J. A. Chambers, L. F. Jones, G. W. Fyler, R. H. Williamson, E. A. Leach, and J. A. Hutcheson (Oct.)	1934	1151
1288.	The Measurement of Harmonic Power Output of a Radio Transmitter P. M. Honnell and E. B. Ferrell (Oct.)	1934	1181
1289.	Regeneration Theory and Experiment E. Peterson, J. G. Kreer, and L. A. Ware (Oct.)	1934	1191
1290.	Some Aspects of Parallel Resonant Circuits L. M. Craft (Oct.)	1934	1211
1291.	North Atlantic Ship-Shore Radiotelephone Transmission During 1932–1933 C. N. Anderson (Oct.)	1934	1215
1292.	Book Review: Loud Speakers (Theory, Performance, Testing, and Design) N. W. McLachlan Reviewed by Irving Wolff (Oct.)	1934	1225
1293.	Book Review: Broadcasting Abroad, Revised Edition National Advisory Council on Radio in Education Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (Oct.)	1934	1225
1294.	Book Review: Present and Impending Applications to Education of Radio and Allied Arts National Advisory Council on Radio in Education Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey (Oct.)	1934	1226
1295.	An Experimental Television System Introduction E. W. Engstrom (Nov.)	1934	1241

		Year	*Page*
1296.	The Transmitter R. D. Kell, A. V. Bedford, and M. A. Trainer (Nov.)	1934	1246
1297.	The Receivers R. S. Holmes, W. L. Carlson, and W. A. Tolson (Nov.)	1934	1266
1298.	The Radio Relay Link for Television Signals Charles J. Young (Nov.)	1934	1286
1299.	The "Sound Prism" O. H. Schuck (Nov.)	1934	1295
1300.	Book Review: Electrical Communication Arthur L. Albert Reviewed by H. A. Affel (Nov.)	1934	1315
1301.	Book Review: Motor and Generator Standards, Carbon Graphite and Metal Graphite Brush Standards, Laminated Phenolic Products Standards National Electrical Manufacturers Association Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey (Nov.)	1934	1315
1302.	Book Review: Thermionic Emission Arnold L. Riemann Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford (Nov.)	1934	1316
1303.	Book Review: Servicing Superheterodynes (Revised Edition) John F. Rider Reviewed by Harold A. Wheeler (Nov.)	1934	1316
1304.	Book Review: Earth, Radio and the Stars Harlan True Stetson Reviewed by T. R. Gilliland (Nov.)	1934	1317
1305.	Generation and Utilization of Ultra-Short Waves in Radio Communication Frederick A. Kolster (Dec.)	1934	1335
1306.	A Lapel Microphone of the Velocity Type Harry F. Olson and Richard W. Carlisle (Dec.)	1934	1354
1307.	Control of Radiating Properties of Antennas C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown (Dec.)	1934	1362
	Discussion by G. H. Brown, C. A. Nickle, R. B. Dome, and W. W. Brown (Oct.)	1935	1264
1308.	An Electron Oscillator with Plane Electrodes B. J. Thompson and P. D. Zottu (Dec.)	1934	1374
1309.	Theory of Electron Gun I. G. Maloff and D. W. Epstein (Dec.)	1934	1386
	Correction (March)	1935	263
1310.	Transmission and Reception of Centimeter Waves I. Wolff, E. G. Linder, and R. A. Braden (Jan.)	1935	11
1311.	Horizontal Rhombic Antennas E. Bruce, A. C. Beck, and L. R. Lowry (Jan.)	1935	24
1312.	A New System for the Remote Control of Radio Broadcast Receivers Jesse B. Sherman (Jan.)	1935	47
1313.	The Secondary Emission Phototube Harley Iams and Bernard Salzberg (Jan.)	1935	55
1314.	The Temperature Coefficient of Inductance, with Special Reference to the Valve Generator E. B. Moullin (Jan.)	1935	65
1315.	A Note on Fundamental Supression in Harmonic Measurements Herbert M. Wagner (Jan.)	1935	85
1316.	Hot-Cathode Mercury Rectifier Tubes for High Power Broadcast Transmitters H. C. Steiner (Feb.)	1935	103
1317.	Note on Vacuum Tube Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies F. B. Llewellyn (Feb.)	1935	112

		Year	*Page*
1318.	A Method of Measuring Noise Levels on Short-Wave Radiotelegraph Circuits H. O. Peterson (Feb.)	1935	128
1319.	The Ionizing Effects of Meteors A. M. Skellett (Feb.)	1935	132
1320.	On the Impedance of a Vertical Half-Wave Antenna Above an Earth of Finite Conductivity W. L. Barrow (Feb.)	1935	150
1321.	The Phase and Magnitude of Earth Currents Near Radio Transmitting Antennas G. H. Brown (Feb.)	1935	168
1322.	Vacuum Tubes for Generating Frequencies Above One Hundred Megacycles C. E. Fay and A. L. Samuel (March)	1935	199
1323.	Designing Resistive Attenuating Networks P. K. McElroy (March)	1935	213
	Correction (June)	1935	682
1324.	Multirange Rectifier Instruments Having the Same Scale Graduation for all Ranges Frederick Emmons Terman (March)	1935	234
1325.	Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillator Operation with Positive Plate Potentials L. F. Dytrt (March)	1935	241
1326.	Automatic Syntraction of Two Broadcast Carriers Verne V. Gunsolley (March)	1935	244
1327.	Maintenance of Electron Emission from the Filament of a Triode After Its Low Tension Supply is Disconnected R. L. Narasimhaiya (March)	1935	249
1328.	Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Nineteenth Edition) C. D. Hodgman Reviewed by H. M. Turner (March)	1935	261
1329.	Book Review: Electron Tubes in Industry Keith Henney Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (March)	1935	261
1330.	The Application of Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Systems to Multirange Receivers W. A. Harris (April)	1935	279
1331.	A Study of Television Image Characteristics (Part II) E. W. Engstrom (April)	1935	295
1332.	General Considerations of Tower Antennas for Broadcast Use H. E. Gihring and G. H. Brown (April)	1935	311
1333.	Experiments with Directivity Steering for Fading Reduction E. Bruce and A. C. Beck (April)	1935	357
1334.	Steel-Cylinder Grid-Controlled Mercury-Arc Rectifiers in Radio Service S. R. Durand (April)	1935	372
1335.	The Quadrature Oscillograph: An Electromechanical Device Having Two Degrees of Freedom Jesse B. Sherman (April)	1935	380
1336.	A Determination of Some of the Properties of the Piezo-Electric Quartz Resonator Karl S. Van Dyke (April)	1935	386
1337.	Book Review: Bessel Functions for Engineers N. W. McLachlan Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler (April)	1935	393
1338.	Book Review: Gasentladungs-Tabellen M. Knoll, F. Ollendorf, and R. Rompe Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler (April)	1935	394

		Year	Page
	Radio Developments During 1934:		
1339.	A Review of Radio Communication in the Fixed Services for the Year 1934 Haraden Pratt (May)	1935	415
1340.	A Review of Radio Communications in the Mobile Services I. F. Byrnes (May)	1935	422
1341.	Broadcast Transmission Developments and Progress During 1934 Howard Allen Chinn and Charles W. Horn (May)	1935	428
1342.	A Review of Radio Broadcast Reception During 1934 R. H. Langley (May)	1935	433
1343.	Progress in Fields Allied to Radio During 1934 Keith Henney (May)	1935	442
1344.	Some Data Concerning the Coverage of the Five-Megacycle Standard Frequency Transmission E. L. Hall (May)	1935	448
1345.	The Eclipse of August, 1932, Observed by Radio Facsimile E. F. W. Alexanderson (May)	1935	454
1346.	Notes on Propagation at a Wavelength of Seventy-Three Centimeters B. Trevor and R. W. George (May)	1935	461
1347.	Radio Propagation Over Spherical Earth Charles R. Burrows (May)	1935	470
1348.	Series Modulation Charles A. Culver (May)	1935	481
1349.	An Analysis of Class B and Class C Amplifiers Burton F. Miller (May)	1935	496
1350.	Graphical Harmonic Analysis for Determining Modulation Distortion in Amplifier Tubes W. R. Ferris (May)	1935	510
1351.	The Detection of Frequency Modulated Waves J. G. Chaffee (May)	1935	517
1352.	Book Review: Air Law—Outline and Guide to Law of Radio and Aeronautics Howard S. LeRoy Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (May)	1935	541
1353.	Book Review: Die Patente der Funkempfangstechnik Curt Borchardt Reviewed by J. Blanchard (May)	1935	541
1354.	Image Suppression in Superheterodyne Receivers Harold A. Wheeler (June)	1935	569
1355.	The Design and Testing of Multirange Receivers Daniel E. Harnett and Nelson P. Case (June)	1935	578
1356.	High Fidelity Receivers with Expanding Selectors Harold A. Wheeler and J. Kelly Johnson (June)	1935	594
1357.	Acoustic Testing of High Fidelity Receivers Harold A. Wheeler and Vernon E. Whitman (June)	1935	610
1358.	High Quality Radio Broadcast Transmission and Reception (Part II) Stuart Ballantine (June)	1935	618
1359.	A High-Frequency Sweep Circuit T. T. Goldsmith, Jr., and L. A. Richards (June)	1935	653
1360.	Report on Ionization Changes During a Solar Eclipse E. V. Appleton and S. Chapman (June)	1935	658
1361.	Diurnal and Seasonal Variations in the Ionosphere During the Years 1933 and 1934 J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall (June)	1935	670
1362.	A Single Side-Band Short-Wave System for Transatlantic Telephony F. A. Polkinghorn and N. F. Schlaack (July)	1935	701

		Year	*Page*
1363.	Monitoring the Standard Frequency Emissions Evan G. Lapham (July)	1935	719
1364.	Recent Studies of the Ionosphere Samuel S. Kirby and Elbert B. Judson (July)	1935	733
1365.	Analysis of the Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class C Amplifiers I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski (July)	1935	752
1366.	New Method for Eliminating Static Caused by Trolley and Electric Cars E. W. Schumacher (July)	1935	779
1367.	Anomalous Transmission in Filters J. G. Brainerd (July)	1935	781
1368.	A Sixty-Cycle Bridge for the Study of Radio-Frequency Power Amplifiers Atherton Noyes, Jr. (July)	1935	785
1369.	Measurement of Radio-Frequency Impedance with Networks Simulating Lines W. L. Barrow (July)	1935	807
1370.	Book Review: Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Year Book of the Radio Club of America (July)	1935	827
1371.	Book Review: Directory of Organizations in the Engineering Profession (July)	1935	827
1372.	Book Review: SOS to the Rescue Karl Baarslag (July)	1935	827
1373.	Book Review: Internationale Sprachnormung in der Technik Eugen Wüster (July)	1935	827
1374.	On Superregeneration of an Ultra-Short-Wave Receiver Hikosaburo Ataka (Aug.)	1935	841
1375.	Electrical Measurements at Ultra-High Frequencies Ronold King (Aug.)	1935	885
1376.	A Broadcast Antenna for "Low Angle" Radiation J. W. Labus (Aug.)	1935	935
1377.	Anode Bend Detection M. J. O. Strutt (Aug.)	1935	945
1378.	Radio-Frequency Power Measurements with the Quadrant Electrometer C. I. Bradford (Aug.)	1935	958
1379.	Book Review: Elements of Loud Speaker Practice N. W. McLachlan Reviewed by Irving Wolff (Aug.)	1935	972
1380.	Book Review: Seismographing for Oil E. G. McKinney Reviewed by Alfred N. Goldsmith (Aug.)	1935	972
1381.	Aircraft Radio Equipment for Use on European Air Lines A. D. Hodgson (Sept.)	1935	979
1382.	Parasites and Instability in Radio Transmitters G. W. Fyler (Sept.)	1935	985
	Discussion by James Greig and G. W. Fyler (Feb.)	1936	328
1383.	Development of Transmitters for Frequencies above 300 Megacycles N. E. Lindenblad (Sept.)	1935	1013
1384.	The Grid-Coupled Dynatron F. Malcolm Gager (Sept.)	1935	1048
	Discussion by Tatuo Hayasi and F. Malcolm Gager (March)	1936	534
1385.	Optimum Design of Toroidal Inductances Grote Reber (Sept.)	1935	1056
1386.	Some Possibilities for Low Loss Coils Frederick Emmons Terman (Sept.)	1935	1069
1387.	Multifrequency Ionosphere Recording and Its Significance T. R. Gilliland (Sept.)	1935	1076
1388.	Dissipation in Phase-Compensating Networks A. T. Starr (Sept.)	1935	1102

		Year	*Page*
1389.	Book Review: Drawings and Drafting Room Practice—American Standard American Standards Association Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore (Sept.)	1935	1116
1390.	Book Review: The Fundamentals of Radio R. R. Ramsey Reviewed by F. W. Grover (Sept.)	1935	1116
1391.	Automatic Frequency Control Charles Travis (Oct.)	1935	1125
1392.	Recent Developments in Miniature Tubes Bernard Salzberg and D. G. Burnside (Oct.)	1935	1142
1393.	A Note on the Source of Interstellar Interference Karl G. Jansky (Oct.)	1935	1158
1394.	Interfering Responses in Superheterodynes Howard K. Morgan (Oct.)	1935	1164
1395.	The Present State in the Art of Blind Landing of Airplanes Using Ultra-Short Waves in Europe E. Kramar (Oct.)	1935	1171
1396.	An Analysis of Continuous Records of Field Intensity at Broadcast Frequencies K. A. Norton, S. S. Kirby, and G. H. Lester (Oct.)	1935	1183
1397.	Negative Resistance and Devices for Obtaining It E. W. Herold (Oct.)	1935	1201
1398.	Comparative Analysis of Water-Cooled Tubes as Class B Audio Amplifiers I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski (Oct.)	1935	1224
1399.	An Electromechanical Representation of a Piezoelectric Crystal Used as a Transducer W. P. Mason (Oct.)	1935	1252
1400.	An Unattended Ultra-Short-Wave Radiotelephone System. N. F. Schlaack and F. A. Polkinghorn (Nov.)	1935	1275
1401.	Radio-Frequency Distributing Systems F. X. Rettenmeyer (Nov.)	1935	1286
1402.	Development of Cathode-Ray Tubes for Oscillographic Purposes R. T. Orth, P. A. Richards, and L. B. Headrick (Nov.)	1935	1308
1403.	Luminescent Materials for Cathode-Ray Tubes T. B. Perkins and H. W. Kaufmann (Nov.)	1935	1324
1404.	Cathode-Ray Tube Terminology T. B. Perkins (Nov.)	1935	1334
1405.	Radiometeorography as Applied to Unmanned Balloons William H. Wenstrom (Nov.)	1935	1345
1406.	Eclipse Effects in the Ionosphere J. P. Schafer and W. M. Goodall (Nov.)	1935	1356
1407.	On the Correlation of Radio Transmission with Solar Phenomena A. M. Skellett (Nov.)	1935	1361
1408.	High Power Outphasing Modulation H. Chireix (Nov.)	1935	1370
1409.	The Steady-State Response of a Network to a Periodic Driving Force of Arbitrary Shape, and Applications to Television Circuits C. W. Carnahan (Nov.)	1935	1393
1410.	Book Review: Information for the Amateur Designer of Transformers for 25 to 60 Cycle Circuits H. B. Brooks Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher (Nov.)	1935	1407
1411.	Book Review: The National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1934 Reviewed by E. L. Hall (Nov.)	1935	1407
1412.	Automatic Selectivity Control G. L. Beers (Dec.)	1935	1425

		Year	*Page*
1413.	Photoradio Apparatus and Operating Technique J. L. Callahan, J. N. Whitaker, and H. Shore (Dec.)	1935	1441
1414.	Notes on Intermediate-Frequency Transformer Design F. H. Scheer (Dec.)	1935	1483
1415.	The Ionosphere, Skip Distances of Radio Waves, and the Propagation of Microwaves E. O. Hulburt (Dec.)	1935	1492
1416.	Ultra-Short-Wave Propagation Over Land C. R. Burrows, A. Decino, and L. E. Hunt (Dec.)	1935	1507
1417.	Quantitative Study of the Dynatron F. M. Gager and J. B. Russell, Jr. (Dec.)	1935	1536
1418.	Book Review: Measurements in Radio Engineering F. E. Terman Reviewed by R. R. Batcher (Dec.)	1935	1567
1419.	Book Review: The Cathode-Ray Tube at Work John F. Rider Reviewed by Madison Cawein (Dec.)	1935	1567
1420.	Book Review: Practical Radio Communication A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung Reviewed by E. L. Hall (Dec.)	1935	1568
1421.	The Broadcast Antenna A. B. Chamberlain and W. B. Lodge (Jan.)	1936	11
1422.	Some Comments on Broadcast Antennas Ralph N. Harmon (Jan.)	1936	36
1423.	A Critical Study of the Characteristics of Broadcast Antennas as Affected by Antenna Current Distribution. G. H. Brown (Jan.)	1936	48
1424.	Input Resistance of Vacuum Tubes as Ultra-High-Frequency Amplifiers W. R. Ferris (Jan.)	1936	82
	Discussion by J. G. Chaffee (Jan.)	1936	105
1425.	Analysis of the Effects of Space Charge on Grid Impedance D. O. North (Jan.)	1936	108
1426.	Preferred Numbers Arthur Van Dyck (Feb.)	1936	159
1427.	A New Type of Gas-Filled Amplifier Tube James D. LeVan and Paul T. Weeks (Feb.)	1936	180
1428.	Some Engineering and Economic Aspects of Radio Broadcast Coverage Glenn D. Gillett and Marcy Eager (Feb.)	1936	190
	Erratum (June)	1936	834
1429.	A New Tube for Use in Superheterodyne Frequency Conversion Systems C. F. Nesslage, E. W. Herold, and W. A. Harris (Feb.)	1936	207
1430.	Design of Audio-Frequency Amplifier Circuits Using Transformers Paul W. Klipsch (Feb.)	1936	219
1431.	An Experimental Study of Parasitic Wire Reflectors on 2.5 Meters A. Wheeler Nagy (Feb.)	1936	233
1432.	A Method for Determining the Residual Inductance and Resistance of a Variable Air Condenser at Radio Frequencies R. F. Field and D. B. Sinclair (Feb.)	1936	255
1433.	Eddy Currents in Composite Laminations E. Peterson and L. R. Wrathall (Feb.)	1936	275
1434.	Cathode-Ray Oscillographic Investigations on Atmospherics Harald Norinder (Feb.)	1936	287
1435.	Optimum Operating Conditions for Class B Radio-Frequency Amplifiers W. L. Everitt (Feb.)	1936	305

		Year	Page
1436.	A Network Theorem J. G. Brainerd (Feb.)	1936	316
1437.	Book Review: A Fugue in Cycles and Bels John Mills Reviewed by Irving Wolff (Feb.)	1936	330
1438.	Book Review: Sound F. R. Watson Reviewed by Irving Wolff (Feb.)	1936	330
1439.	The Secondary Emission Multiplier—A New Electronic Device V. K. Zworykin, G. A. Morton, and L. Malter (March)	1936	351
	Radio Developments During 1935:		
1440.	Review of Broadcast Reception in 1935 R. H. Langley (March)	1936	376
1441.	Radio Developments During 1935 C. M. Jansky, Jr. (March)	1936	385
1442.	A Review of Radio Communication in the Fixed Services for the Year 1935 C. H. Taylor (March)	1936	390
1443.	A Review of Radio Communication in the Mobile Services C. N. Anderson (March)	1936	396
1444.	Progress in Allied Fields to Radio (Abstract) O. H. Caldwell (March)	1936	408
1445.	An Experimental Television Receiver Using a Cathode-Ray Tube Manfred von Ardenne (March)	1936	409
1446.	Losses in Twisted Pair Transmission Lines at Radio Frequencies C. C. Harris (March)	1936	425
1447.	Present Practice in the Synchronous Operation of Broadcast Stations as Exemplified by WBBM and KFAB. L. McC. Young (March)	1936	433
1448.	Grid Temperature as a Limiting Factor in Vacuum Tube Operation I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowski (March)	1936	447
1449.	Terrestrial Magnetism and Its Relation to World-Wide Short-Wave Communications H. E. Hallborg (March)	1936	455
1450.	Low-Frequency Transmission over Transatlantic Paths H. H. Beverage and G. W. Kenrick (March)	1936	472
1451.	A Study of Ground-Wave Radio Transmission R. C. Higgy and E. D. Shipley (March)	1936	483
1452.	An Analysis of Distortion in Class B Audio Amplifiers True McLean (March)	1936	487
1453.	Notes on Piezoelectric Quartz Crystals Issac Koga (March)	1936	510
1454.	Young's Modulus of a Crystal in Any Direction Issac Koga (March)	1936	532
1455.	Book Review: Communication Networks—Vol. II Ernst A. Guillemin Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell (March)	1936	536
1456.	Book Review: Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twentieth Edition) Charles D. Hodgman Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford (March)	1936	537
1457.	Automatic Compensation for Class B Bias and Plate Voltage Regulation R. J. Rockwell and G. F. Platts (April)	1936	553
1458.	Scanning Sequence and Repetition Rate of Television Images R. D. Kell, A. V. Bedford, and M. A. Trainer (April)	1936	559

		Year	*Page*
1459.	A Proposed Wattmeter Using Multielectrode Tubes John R. Pierce (April)	1936	577
1460.	Radio Panel Lamps and Their Characteristics J. H. Kurlander (April)	1936	584
1461.	A Fundamental Suppression Type Harmonic Analyzer J. H. Piddington (April)	1936	591
1462.	Frequency Control by Low Power Factor Line Circuits C. W. Hansell and P. S. Carter (April)	1936	597
1463.	Calculation and Design of Class C Amplifiers F. E. Terman and W. C. Roake (April)	1936	620
1464.	Description and Characteristics of the End-Plate Magnetron E. G. Linder (April)	1936	633
1465.	Supplementary Notes on "Analysis of the Operation of Vacuum Tubes as Class C Amplifiers" I. E. Mouromtseff and H. N. Kozanowksi (April)	1936	654
1466.	A Note on the Graphical Analysis of Alternating-Current Networks Karl Spangenberg (April)	1936	657
1467.	Book Review: The Radio Engineering Handbook Keith Henney Reviewed by H. M. Turner (April)	1936	663
1468.	Book Review: The Radio Amateur's Handbook American Radio Relay League Reviewed by J. K. Clapp (April)	1936	663
1469.	A Method of Reducing Disturbances in Radio Signaling by a System of Frequency Modulation Edwin H. Armstrong (May)	1936	689
1470.	Television in Germany Hubert Gibas (May)	1936	741
1471.	A New System for Blind Landing of Airplanes K. Baumann and A. Ettinger (May)	1936	751
1472.	An Urban Field Strength Survey at Thirty and One Hundred Megacycles R. S. Holmes and A. H. Turner (May)	1936	755
1473.	A New Method of Modulating the Magnetron Oscillator Janusz Groszkowski and Stanislaw Ryżko (May)	1936	771
1474.	Effective Resistance of Closed Antennas V. I. Bashenoff and N. A. Mjasoedoff (May)	1936	778
	Errata (July)	1936	958
1475.	A Study of the Electromagnetic Field in the Vicinity of a Radiator F. R. Stansel (May)	1936	802
1476.	Book Review: Your Invention—How to Protect and Merchandise It E. B. Lyford Reviewed by H. H. Beverage (May)	1936	811
1477.	Book Review: Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual—Volume VI J. F. Rider Reviewed by C. E. Dean (May)	1936	812
1478.	A Unicontrol Radio Receiver for Ultra-High Frequencies Using Concentric Lines as Interstage Couplers Francis W. Dunmore (June)	1936	837
1479.	The Design of Radio-Frequency Choke Coils Harold A. Wheeler (June)	1936	850
1480.	Radio Field Intensity and Distance Characteristics of a High Vertical Broadcast Antenna Samuel S. Kirby (June)	1936	859
1481.	A Cathode-Ray Time Axis for High Frequency Laurance M. Leeds (June)	1936	872

		Year	*Page*
1482.	Notes on the Theory of the Single Stage Amplifier Bernard Salzberg (June)	1936	879
1483.	Frequency Modulation Propagation Characteristics Murray G. Crosby (June)	1936	898
1484.	Unsymmetrical Self-Excited Oscillations in Certain Simple Nonlinear Systems J. G. Brainerd and C N. Weygandt (June)	1936	914
1485.	Electromagnetic Shielding Effect of an Infinite Plane Conducting Sheet Placed Between Circular Coaxial Coils Samuel Levy (June)	1936	923
1486.	Book Review: Phenomena in High-Frequency Systems August Hund Reviewed by Lynde P. Wheeler	1936	942
1487.	Book Review: Einführung in die Angewandte Akustik H. J. von Braunmühl and Walter Weber Reviewed by Irving Wolff (June)	1936	943
1488.	Rain Static Howard K. Morgan (July)	1936	959
1489.	Modes of Oscillation in Barkhausen-Kurz Tubes W. D. Hershberger (July)	1936	964
1490.	High Voltage Mercury-Pool Tube Rectifiers C. B. Foos and W. Lattemann (July)	1936	977
1491.	Recent Developments of the Class B Audio- and Radio-Frequency Amplifiers Loy E. Barton (July)	1936	985
1492.	General Theory and Application of Dynamic Coupling in Power Tube Design Charles F. Stromeyer (July)	1936	1007
1493.	Ionosphere Studies During Partial Solar Eclipse of February 3, 1935 S. S. Kirby, T. R. Gilliland, and E. B. Judson (July)	1936	1027
1494.	A New Electron Tube Having Negative Resistance Janusz Groszkowski (July)	1936	1041
1495.	Design and Equipment of a Fifty-Kilowatt Broadcast Station for WOR J. R. Poppele, F. W. Cunningham, and A. W. Kishpaugh (Aug.)	1936	1063
1496.	Ultra-High-Frequency Transmission Between the RCA Building and the Empire State Building in New York City P. S. Carter and G. S. Wickizer (Aug.)	1936	1082
1497.	Electron Optical System of Two Cylinders as Applied to Cathode-Ray Tubes D. W. Epstein (Aug.)	1936	1095
1498.	Magnetron Oscillators for the Generation of Frequencies Between 300 and 600 Megacycles G. R. Kilgore (Aug.)	1936	1140
1499.	Book Review: An Hour a Day with Rider on Resonance and Alignment J. F. Rider Reviewed by Ralph R. Batcher (Aug.)	1936	1158
1500.	Book Review: The New Acoustics N. W. McLachlan Reviewed by Irving Wolff (Aug.)	1936	1158
1501.	Book Review: 1934 Report of C.C.I.R. Meeting at Lisbon Reviewed by R. S. Ould (Aug.)	1936	1158
1502.	A New High Efficiency Power Amplifier for Modulated Waves W. H. Doherty (Sept.)	1936	1163
1503.	A Modern Two-Way Radio System Stewart Becker and L. M. Leeds (Sept.)	1936	1183

		Year	*Page*
1504.	Electrical Measurements at Wave Lengths Less Than Two Meters Leon S. Nergaard (Sept.)	1936	1207
1505.	The Limitations of Resistance Coupled Amplification Westley F. Curtis (Sept.)	1936	1230
1506.	A Potentiometric Direct-Durrent Amplifier and Its Applications R. W. Gilbert (Sept.)	1936	1239
1507.	Book Review: Report for the Year 1935 National Physical Laboratory Reviewed by E. L. Hall (Sept.)	1936	1247
1508.	Book Review: Radio Receiving and Television Tubes J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford (Sept.)	1936	1247
1509.	Book Review: An Hour a Day with Rider on D-C Voltage Distribution J. F. Rider Reviewed by Alfred W. Barber (Sept.)	1936	1248
1510.	The design of Doublet Antenna Systems Harold A. Wheeler and Vernon E. Whitman (Oct.)	1936	1257
1511.	Electron Beams and Their Applications in Low Voltage Devices Harry C. Thompson (Oct.)	1936	1276
1512.	Transmission of Electromagnetic Waves in Hollow Tubes of Metal W. L. Barrow (Oct.)	1936	1298
1513.	A Critical Study of Two Broadcast Antennas Carl E. Smith (Oct.)	1936	1329
1514.	The Measurement of Radio-Frequency Power A. Hoyt Taylor (Oct.)	1936	1342
1515.	The Propagation of Radio Waves Over the Surface of the Earth and in the Upper Atmosphere K. A. Norton (Oct.)	1936	1367
1516.	Modified Sommerfeld's Integral and Its Applications S. A. Schelkunoff (Oct.)	1936	1388
1517.	Electronic Music and Instruments Benjamin F. Miessner (Nov.)	1936	1427
1518.	A Power Amplifier for Ultra-High Frequencies A. L. Samuel and N. E. Sowers (Nov.)	1936	1464
1519.	Oscillations of Hollow Quartz Cylinders Cut Along the Optic Axis Tsi-Zé Ny, Ling-Chao Tsien, and Sun-Hung Fang (Nov.)	1936	1484
1520.	A Harmonic Method of Intercomparing the Oscillators of the National Standard of Radio Frequency E. G. Lapham (Nov.)	1936	1495
1521.	This Matter of Contact Potential R. M. Bowie (Nov.)	1936	1501
1522.	A Study of the Characteristics of Noise V. D. Landon (Nov.)	1936	1514
1523.	Quasi Transients in Class B Audio-Frequency Push-Pull Amplifiers A. Pen-Tung Sah (Nov.)	1936	1522
1524.	Combination Horn and Direct Radiator Loud-Speaker H. F. Olson and R. A. Hackley (Dec.)	1936	1557
1525.	Thermocouple Ammeters for Ultra-High Frequencies John H. Miller (Dec.)	1936	1567
1526.	Application of Conventional Vacuum Tubes in Unconventional Circuits E. H. Shepard, Jr. (Dec.)	1936	1573
1527.	The Band-Pass—Low-Pass Analogy V. D. Landon (Dec.)	1936	1582

		Year	Page
1528.	Calculation of the Self-Inductance of Plane Polygonal Circuits P. L. Kalantaroff and V. I. Worobieff (Dec.)	1936	1585
1529.	Concerning New Methods of Calculating Radiation Resistance With or Without Ground W. W. Hansen and J. G. Beckerley (Dec.)	1936	1594
1530.	Book Review: Principles of Radio Engineering R. S. Glasgow Reviewed by Karl S. Van Dyke (Dec.)	1936	1622
1531.	Book Review: Review of Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements P. Vigoureux and C. E. Webb Reviewed by H. M. Turner (Dec.)	1936	1623
1532.	Book Review: Radio Operating Questions and Answers A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung Reviewed by H. A. Chinn (Dec.)	1936	1623
1533.	Book Review: Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen: (Erster Band, Erzeugung Ultrakurzwelliger Schwingungen) H. E. Hollmann Reviewed by Irving Wolff (Dec.)	1936	1623

INDEX TO AUTHORS

Numbers refer to the chronological list. **Bold-face type indicates papers,** light-face type indicates discussions, and *italics refer to books and book reviews.*

A

Acheson, M. A., **976**
Adam, Michael, *651*
Adams, N. I., *938*
Affel, H. A., **71**, *1300*
Agner, C. M., **85**
Aiken, C. B., **428, 817, 983, 1110, 1158**
Albert, A. L., *1300*
Alexanderson, E. F. W., **19, 51, 126, 152, 171**, 327, **1345**
Alford, Andrew, **1152**
Allen, J. G., **588**
Alway, E. J., **416**
Amelotti, E., 26
American Association of Engineers, *1225*
American Engineering Council, *1371*
American Radio Relay League, *1468*
American Society for Testing Materials, *1226*
American Standards Association, *1389*
Anders, G., **372**
Anderson, C. N., **321, 443, 630, 878, 974, 1079, 1175, 1291, 1443**
Anderson, J. E., **368**
Anderson, S. E., **304**
Andrew, V. J., **515, 927**, 965, **1000, 1132**
Appleton, E. V., **263**, *1098*, **1360**
Arguimbau, L. B., **1073**
Armstrong, E. H., **37, 78, 167, 203, 274, 422, 1469**
Armstrong, R. W., **813**
Arnold, J. W., **830, 1059**
Arps, M. W., 367
Asao, S., **851**
Ataka, Hikosaburo, **1097, 1185, 1374**
Austin, A. O., 243
Austin, L. W., **7, 18, 30, 56, 81, 83, 109, 119, 146, 159, 168, 169, 197, 198, 202, 205, 210, 215**, 217, **220, 227, 233, 237, 240, 246, 251, 254, 259, 266, 272, 279, 288, 293, 299, 303, 323, 335, 336, 349, 357, 402, 403, 431, 444, 509, 605, 683, 766, 793, 910, 922, 967, 991**

B

Baarslag, Karl, *1372*
Babat, George, **1230**
Bach, R. O., **162**
Bailey, Austin, **321, 535, 944**
Bailey, S. L., **798, 950**
Baker, W. G., **1146**
Baker, W. R. G , **234, 248**
Ballantine, Stuart, **116**, 201, **285**, 285, **286**, 286, 350, *374*, *420*, *457*, **463**, *510*, **534, 590, 602, 707, 746, 760, 799, 1171, 1242, 1358**
Bangay, R. D., *866*
Banner, E. H. W., **332**
Barber, A. W., **756**, *1509*
Barfield, R. H., 303
Barkhausen, Heinrich, **743**
Barrow, W. L., **1045, 1150, 1219, 1270, 1320, 1369, 1512**
Barth, Julian, **84**
Bartlett, A. C., *845*
Barton, L. E., **877, 1014, 1491**
Bashenoff, V. I., **230, 418, 529, 871, 1474**
Batcheller, Arthur, **621**
Batcher, R. R., **183**, 271, 356, *388*, *413*, *447*, *503*, *512*, 518, *551*, 566, **1063**, *1111*, *1329*, *1410*, *1418*, *1499*
Batsel, M. C., **776**
Baumann, K., **1471**
Bäumler, M., **289, 355, 818, 859**
Bayly, B. de F., **582, 863**
Beatty, R. T., *774*
Bechberger, P. F., **830**
Bechmann, Rudolph, **841, 899**
Beck, A. C., **1311, 1333**
Becker, Stewart, **1503**
Beckerley, J. G., **1529**
Bedford, A. V., **1296, 1458**
Beers, G. L., **565**, 565, **1193, 1412**
Behr, Leo, **1007, 1015**
Bemis, I. S., **369, 929**, *1140*
Benioff, Hugo, **887**
Bennett, Edward, **104**
Berejkoff, A. P., **1025**
Berkner, L. V., **1028, 1222, 1240, 1279**
Bethenod, J. F. J., 80, **133, 226**
Beverage, H. H., **249, 846, 847, 890**, *1126*, **1450**, *1476*
Binns, J. R., **D**
Bird, J. R., **839**
Black, R. B., **127**
Black, W. L., **1172**
Blair, W. R., **650, 905**
Blake, G. C., *503*
Blanchard, J., *1353*
Blatterman, A. S., **52**
Boardman, E. M., **1177**
Bock, A. P., **907**
Boddie, C. A., **386**
Boella, M., **886**

Bogardus, H. L., 608
Bontch-Bruewitch, M. A., 1280
Borchardt, Curt, *1353*
Bouthillon, Leon, 80, 80, 103
Bowditch, F. T., 446, 963
Bower, W. E., 491
Bowie, R. M., 1521
Bown, Ralph, 224, 267, 322
Braaten, A. M., 1005
Braden, R. A., 685, 1310
Bradford, C. I., 1378
Brady, J. B., 175
Brainerd, J. G., 595, *947*, 1047, 1082, 1095, 1139, 1235, 1367, 1436, 1484
Brattain, W. H., 750
Breit, G., 204, 393, 507, 627, 645
Briggs, L. A., 382
Broadcasting, I.R.E. Committee on, 677
Brooks, H. B., *1410*
Brown, F. J., *458*
Brown, G. H., 1239, *1307*, 1321, 1332, 1423
Brown, H. A., 213, 362, 696, *984*
Brown, H. L., *522*
Brown, J. E., 504, 622
Brown, W. A. R., 1078
Brown, W. J., 741
Brown, W. W., 243, 243, 319, 331, 754, 1162, 1307, 1307
Browning, G. H., 320, 366
Bruce, E., 342, 423, 896, 1311, 1333
Buel, A. W., 253
Builder, G., 1264
Bullard, W. H. G., 27, 65
Burch, C. R., 945
Bureau of Standards (*See* National Bureau of Standards)
Burnside, D. G., 1392
Burnside, C. J., 775
Burrows, C. R., 912, 1080, 1102, 1347, 1416
Burton, E. T., 1177, 1245
Bush, V., 87, 97, 191
Buttner, H. H., 811
Byrne, J. F., 648
Byrnes, I. F., 464, 464, 706, 975, 1340

C

Cabot, Sewall, 1248, 1248
Cady, W. G., 194, 283, 460, *488*, 523, *540*, *578*, *610*, *675*, 751, 801, *1155*
Cairns, C. F., 122
Cairns, J. E. I., 415
Caldwell, O. H., 1444
Callahan, J. L., 1413
Callendar, M. V., 1034, 1128
Campbell, R. D., *1267*
Caporale, Peter, 773, 1137
Carlisle, R. W., 1306
Carlson, W. L., 565, 1297
Carnahan, C. W., 1409
Carrara, Nello, 1006, 1044
Carson, J. R., 87, 117, 180, 193, 231, 486, 591
Carter, P. S., 923, 1009, 1101, 1462, 1496
Case, N. P., 772, 869, 1355
Cawein, Madison, *1180*, *1419*
C.C.I.R. (*See* International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio)
Chaffee, E. L., 58, 86, 212, 265, 366, 367, 411, 638, *1153*
Chaffee, J. G., 1272, 1351, 1424
Chakravarti, S. P., 1038
Chamberlain, A. B., 1421
Chambers, J. A., 1287
Chapman, S., 1360
Char, S. T., 1263
Chinn, H. A., 1064, 1121, 1341, *1532*
Chireix, H., 245, 1408
Clapp, J. K., 553, 563, 715, 771, 794, *1212*, *1468*
Clark, A. B., 656
Clark, Keith, *1021*
Clausing, A., 1035
Clement, L. M., 187, 304
Cobb, H. L., 707
Codel, Martin, *807*
Coe, J. C., 795
Cohen, Louis, 23, 40, 160, 174, 649, 650
Cohen, Samuel, 106
Colebrook, F. M., *1088*, *1282*
Coleman, J. B., 706
Colwell, R. C., 531, 548, 712, 998, 1119
Conklin, J. W., 928
Conrad, Frank, 211, 281
Cook, A. L., 736
Coöperation Committee Program, 880
Coram, R. E., 1090
Cordes, H. G., 101, 114, 134
Craft, L. M., 1290
Craig, P. H., 853
Crandall, I. B., *532*
Craven, T. A. M., *1012*, *1127*
Crawford, A. B., 611, 1103
Crenshaw, R. S., 49
Crosby, M. G., 1483
Crossley, A., 147, 182, 190, 359, 449, 516
Crouse, G. B., 502
Crozier, W. D., 601
Culver, C. A., 66, 242, 1348
Cummings, B. R., 291
Cunningham, E. T., *470*
Cunningham, F. W., 1156, 1495
Curtis, A. M., 178, 743
Curtis, E. N., 340
Curtis, L. F., 990
Curtis, W. F., 786, 1505
Curtiss, A. N., 987
Cutting, Fulton, 53, 196

D

Dacos, F., *1169*
Dahl, Odd, 442, 476, 507
Dart, H. F., 976
Davies, G. L., 956, 971
Davis, R. L., 341, 1003
Deaglio, R., 1178
Dean, C. E., *1477*
Dean, S. W., 535, 604, 913
deBellescize, H., 330
Decino, A., 1416
De Cola, Rinaldo, 1133
De Coutouly, G. C., 304
de Forest, Lee, 3, 14, 118
de Groot, C. J., 76, 280
Dellinger, J. H., 112, 219, 364, 365, 462, 462, 471, 484, 499, 525, 616, 657, 726, 1135
de Mars, P. A., 767, 815, 911
Dempster, J. B., 238
Diamond, Harry, 398, 505, 555, 668, 726, 727, 730, 848, 971, 1122, 1210
Dickey, E. T., 177, 391, 527
Dingley, E. N., Jr., 930
Doherty, W. H., 1148, 1502
Dome, R. B., 1307, 1307
Donisthorpe, H. de A., 268, 290
Donle, H. P., 222, 256
Dow, J. B., 378, 941
Dowsett, H. M., *918*, 953
Drake, F. H., 320, 556, 671
Dreher, Carl, 136, *427*, *437*, 456, *482* *782*
Dreisback, Robert, 501
Drew, C. E., *784*
Dreyer, J. F., Jr., 329
Du Mont, A. B., 1062
Dunlap, O. E., *961*
Duncan, R. D., Jr., 386
Duncan, R. L., *784*, *1048*
Dunmore, F. W., 229, 241, 241, 726, 731, 848, 908, 1209, 1478
Durand, S. T., 1334
Dysart, Birney, 581
Dytrt, L. F., 1325

E

Eager, Marcy, 1428
Eastham, Melville, 24
Eastman, A. V., 1260
Eccles, W. H., 121
Eckersley, P. P., 744, 821, 1089
Eckersley, T. L., 684, 1041, 1135
Eddy, M. F., *926*
Edelman, P. E., 758, 827
Edes, N. H., 795, 795, 874, 914
Edwards, S. W., 504, 622
Eisner, F., 669, 898
Elder, F. R., 206, 294
Elias, G. J., 865
Eller, K. B., 536
Elwell, C. F., 33, 148
Engel, F. H., 241, 241, 528
Engineering Foundation, *1371*
Engineers Council for Professional Development, *1371*
Englund, C. R., 155, 217, 224, 408, 422, 559, 611, 1103
Engstrom, E. W., 1189, 1190, 1295, 1331
Epstein, D. W., 1309, 1497
Erskine-Murray, J., 271
Esau, Abraham, 708
Espenschied, Lloyd, 207, 228, 321, 474, 829, 931
Espley, D. C., 1174, 1253
Ettinger, A., 1471
Evans, P. H., 755
Eve, A. S., 559, 559, 662
Everitt, W. L., 648, 856, *1084*, 1216, 1216, 1435

F

Fang, Sun-Hung, 1519
Farnham, P. O., 698, 756
Fassbender, H., 669, 898, *1071*
Fay, C. E., 982, 1322
Federal Radio Commission, 533, 796, *1267*
Feldman, C. B., 1019, 1120, 1202
Felix, E. H., *522*, 623, *676*, 687, *689*, 861
Ferns, J. H., 1233
Ferrell, E. B., 1102, 1288, 1455
Ferriè, G., 306
Ferris, W. R., 637, 1350, 1424
Fick, C. G., 1025
Field, R. F., 1007, 1015, 1432
Fielding, E. W., 141
Finch, J. L., 312, 928
Fisher, C. B., 1157
Fisher, E. H., 583
Fitch, W. A., 1002
Fliess, R. A., 36
Fletcher, Harvey, *469*
Foos, C. B., 1490
Forbes, H. C., 302, 309, 405, 685
Ford, J. R., 900
Fox, F. J., 1118
Franklin, Philip, 1228
Freeman, H. M., 314
Freiman, I., 129
Friis, H. T., 224, 317, 342, 466, 992, 1202
Fuller, L. F., 59, 67, 110, 131
Furnival, E. H., 665
Fyler, G. W., 1287, 1382, 1382

G

Gable, R. B., *939*
Gabriel, Fritz, *753*
Gager, F. M., 1384, 1384, 1417
Gardner, F. G., 727
Garrity, W. E., 344
Gaudernack, L. F., 1257
Gebhardt, L. A., 442
George, R. W., 1346

George, W. D., 1238
Gerlack, Walter, *610*
Gerth, F., 710
Gewertz, Charles M.: Son, *1179*
Gibas, Hubert, 1470
Gihring, H. E., 1332
Gilbert, R. W., 1506
Gillett, G. D., 267, 333, 369, 892, 1428
Gilliland, T. R., 815, 816, 831, 968, 981, 1176, 1221, 1222, *1304*, 1387, 1493
Ginman, A. H., 54
Glasgow, R. S., *1530*
Glendinning, W., 561
Glessner, J. M., 895, 1129
Glover, R. P., 719
Goldsmith, A. N., H, 8, 29, 177, 269, 345, 494, 523, 631, 652, 776, *973*, 1199, *1380*
Goldsmith, T. T., Jr., 1359
Goodall, W. M., 897, 1017, 1068, 1361, 1406
Googin, T. M., 549
Gorio, T., 576, 835
Gowan, H. S., 1061
Graham, V. M., 519, 757
Greaves, V. F., 21, 601
Green, A. L., 1146, 1231
Green, E., 353
Greig, James, 1382
Grondahl, L. O., 1043
Gross, G. C., 832, *904*
Groszkowski, Janusz, 789, 1131, 1215, 1473, 1494
Grover, F. W., 258, 396, 660, 797, 888, *1084*, 1138, *1167*, *1179*, *1225*, *1282*, *1390*
Guarnaschelli, F., 852
Guillemin, E. A., 410, 561, 571, *1455*
Gunn, Ross, 400, 770, 979
Gunsolley, V. V., 1326
Guthrie, R. V., Jr., 287

H

Haas, Arthur, *488*
Hackley, R. A., 1524
Hafsted, L. R., 628, 643
Hahnemann, W. M., 216, 708
Hall, Albert, *1104*
Hall, E. L., 554, 709, 809, *1033*, 1344, *1411*, *1420*, *1507*
Hall, H. H., 1161
Hallborg, H. E., 31, 382, 383, 705, 1449
Hallman, L. B., Jr., 1046, 1046, 1188, 1216
Hamburger, Ferdinand, Jr., 1203
Hanna, C. R., 305, 452, *511*
Hansell, C. W., 382, 890, 923, 928, 1462
Hansen, W. W., 1529
Hanson, M. P., 485
Hanson, O. B., 808, 1026
Harmon, R. N., 1422
Harnett, D. E., 1355
Harper, A. E., 607
Harris, C. C., 1446
Harris, Sylvan, 292, 328, 354, 387, 497, 566, 615, 647, 701
Harris, W. A., 1330, 1429
Harrison, J. R., 419, 523, 523, 682
Hartley, R. V. L., 181, 218
Hastings, H. F., 893
Hayasi, Tatuo, 1251, 1384
Hazel, H. C., 425
Hazeltine, L. A., 95, 329, 358, 857
Headrick, L. B., 1402
Heaton, V. E., 750, 965
Hector, L. G., 567
Heising, R. A., 184, 242, 300, 347, 426, 877, 951
Hennelly, E. F., 206
Henney, Keith, *782*, *1111*, *1329*, 1343, *1467*
Hentschel, E. R., 597
Herold, E. W., 1248, 1397, 1429
Hershberger, W. D., 1259, 1489
Hickman, C. N., 195
Higgy, R. C., 1451
Hikosaburo, Ataka, 1097, 1185, 1374
Hills, S. M., 2
Hinman, W. S., Jr., 1208
Hitchcock, R. C., 407, 541
Hoag, J. B., 515, 1074, 1147
Hoch, E. T., 455
Hodgman, C. D., *540*, *791*, *1013*, *1087*, *1214*, *1328*, *1456*
Hodgson, A. D., 1381
Hoffman, Kurt, 932
Hogan, J. V. L., 11, 38, 64, 620
Holland, W. E., 334
Hollmann, H. E., 552, 1243, *1533*
Holmes, R. S., 1297, 1472
Holtzappel, E. C., 363
Honeyball, L. L. K., 1030
Honnell, P. M., 1288
Hooper, S. C., 508, 636, 724, 924
Hooven, M. D., 624
Horn, C. W., 834, 1341
Hornung, J. L., *806*, *1420*, *1532*
Horton, J. W., 429, 632
Hovgaard, O. M., 996
Howard, E. J., 1080
Howe, G. W. O., 105
Howitt, Nathan, 1010
Hoxie, C. A., 188
Hudson, R. G., *1072*
Huff, C., 872, 1341
Hughes, L. E. C., *1166*
Hulburt, E. O., 236, 238, 432, 441, 564, 629, 749, 1415
Hull, A. W., 93, 206, 221
Hull, L. M., 173, 208, 553, 617, 832
Hund, August, 75, 95, 124, 241, 284, 296, 339, 394, 495, 496, 523, *532*, 723, *1486*

Hunt, L. E., 1416
Hutcheson, J. A., 1130, 1287
Hutchison, M. R., 100
Hyland, L. A., 670

I

Iams, Harley, 1313
Ide, J. M., 883, 1217
Iinuma, Hajime, 713, 842
International Scientific Radio Union, 880
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio, 725, *904*, 946, *1501*
Isbell, A. A., 778
Ishikawa, Shoichi, 969
Iso, Eiji, 936
Israel, D. D., 977
Israel, L. L., 22
Ives, J. E., 195

J

Jackson, W., 1269
Jackson, W. E., 673, 798, 1469
Jakosky, J. J., 513
Janco, N., 1264
Jansky, C. M., Jr., 338, 514, 950, 1441
Jansky, K. G., 1066, 1170, 1393
Jarvis, K. W., 318, 379, 574
Jen, C. K., 575, 659, 942
Jenkins, C. F., 412, 634
Jensen, A. G., 276, 333
Jimbo, S., 658, 787
Johnson, J. K., 1356
Johnson, T., Jr., 140, 144, 185
Johnston, F. E., 312
Jolley, L. B. W., *388*, *792*
Jolliffe, C. B., 489, 573
Jones, L. F., 1100, 1287
Jones, L. L., 439
Jones, W. J., 700
Jouaust, R., 306, 843
Judson, E. B., 272, 467, 793, 1164, 1364, 1493

K

Kaar, I. J., 775, 1229
Kalantaroff, P. L., 1528
Kantebet, S. R., 241, 934, 1038
Karplus, E., 920
Kaufmann, H. W., 1403
Kautter, W., 1035
Kawazoe, Shigeyoshi, 241
Kear, F. G., 673, 730, 978, 1207, 1258, 1258
Kell, R. D., 1192, 1296, 1458
Kelly, F. G., 1008, 1246
Kennelly, A. E., 10, 50, 71, 763
Kenrick, G. W., 462, 575, 659, 717, 767, 815, 826, 911, 968, 981, 1106, 1232, 1450
Keys, D. A., 662
Kiebitz, F., 260, *675*
Kilgore, G. R., 1053, 1498
Kilgour, C. E., 810, 1129
Kimmell, W. J., 498
Kincaid, E. H., 404
King, Ronold, 761, 1031, 1149, 1239, 1252, 1375
Kinsley, Carl, 154
Kintner, S. M., 1061
Kirby, S. S., *401*, *470*, *664*, *690*, *740*, *765*, *774*, *783*, *784*, *791*, *805*, *806*, *807*, *819*, *820*, *866*, *889*, *917*, *918*, *919*, *926*, *939*, *947*, *958*, *959*, *960*, *962*, *973*, *985*, 1001, *1022*, *1048*, *1049*, *1099*, *1104*, *1112*, 1222, 1240, 1364, 1396, 1480, 1493
Kishpaugh, A. W., 1090, 1495
Klipsch, P. W., 1247, 1430
Knipp, C. T., 213, 362
Knoll, M., *1338*
Knudsen, V. O., *1060*
Koehler, Glenn, 538
Koga, Issac, 389, 788, 873, 1453, 1454
Koller, R. L., *1256*
Kolster, F. A., 6, 28, 139, 1305
Konkle, P. J., 747
Kozanowski, H. N., 567, 1006, 1144, 1278, 1365, 1398, 1448, 1465
Kramar, Ernst, 1181, 1395
Kramer, A. W., *1022*
Kranz, F. W., 601
Kraus, J. D., 1159
Kreer, J. G., 1289
Kroger, F. H., 261
Krüger, K., 612, 697, 859
Kuhn, A. S., 48
Kurlander, J. H., 1460
Kurlbaum, G., 898
Kurtz, E. B., 1187
Kusunose, Yujiro, 381, 641, 969, 970
Kynaston, B. H. J., 349

L

Labus, J. W., 840, 868, 1376
Lack, F. R., 600
Ladner, A. W., *1140*, *1286*
Lampkin, G. F., 545
Lamson, H. W., *753*
Landon, V. D., 318, 439, 539, 695, 1522, 1527
Lane, H. M., 993
Lange, E. H., 577, 640
Lange, F. C., 172
Lange, N. A., *540*, *791*, *1013*
Langley, R. H., 989, 1342, 1440
Langmuir, Irving, 39
Lapham, E. G., 965, 966, 1206, 1363, 1520
Laport, E. A., 1244
Latour, Marius, 113, 150, 245, 264
Lattemann, W., 1490
Lattimer, I. E., 974
Lauer, Henri, *522*
Leach, E. A., 1287
le Corbieller, P., 1135

Lee, A. G., 777
Lee, F. W., 662
Lee, Reuben, 1094, 1094, 1220
Leeds, L. M., 1481, 1503
Le Roy, H. S., *1352*
Lescarboura, A. C., *973*
Lester, G. H., 1396
Leutz, C. R., *939*
Le Van, J. D., 1427
Levin, S. A., 350
Levy, Samuel, 1485
Lewis, H. M., 905
Libby, T. M., 73
Liebowitz, Benjamin, 35, 45, 74
Lindenblad, N. E., 331, 923, 1383
Linder, E. G., 1254, 1310, 1464
Lindsay, R. B., *855*
Little, D. G., 262, 341, 655
Little, N. C., 270
Llewellyn, F. B., 480, 678, 693, 837, 940, 1182, 1268, 1317
Lodge, W. B., 1421
Loftin, E. H., 346, 440, 718
Logwood, C. V., 242, 295
Lombardi, Luigi, 138
Loomis, M. T., *413*, *889*
Lord, H. W., 1145
Loughren, A. V., 353, 353, 452, 592
Love, J. E., 319
Lowenstein, Fritz, 47, 57
Lowry, L. R., 1311
Lubcke, H. R., 585, 1052
Lubszynski, Günther, 885, 932
Luck, D. G. C., 943, 1032
Lush, W. G., 312
Lyford, E. B., *1476*
Lyons, Walter, 1108
Lytle, W. O., 130

M

Macalpine, W. W., 742
Mac Donald, W. A., 365, 857
Mac Kinnon, K. A., 1050
Mac Nair, W. A., 909
Maloff, I. G., 596, 988, 1309
Malter, L., 1439
Manley, Lee, 344
Manning, C. T., 608
Manson, R. H., 329
Marchant, E. W., 70
Marconi, Guglielmo, 201, 424
Maris, H. B., 433, 564
Marriott, R. H., A, 4, 15, 20, 72, 79, 157, 235, 273, *421*, 625
Marrison, W. A., 429, 487, 599
Martin, A. D., 1223
Martin, De L. K., 187, 322, 369
Martin, J. R., 1107
Marumo, Noboru, 149
Marx, R. G., 42
Massa, Frank, *1113*, 1115, 1116, *1281*
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, *551*
Maser, H. T., 680
Mason, Hobart, 804
Mason, W. P., 1399
Mayer, E. E., 17
McArthur, E. D., 933
McCaa, D. G., 128
McCann, T. A., 944
McCullough, F. S., 214
McCuskey, S. W., 1107
McElroy, P. K., 1323
McEwan, A. R., 559
McIlwain, Knox, 434, *947*, *1281*
McKinney, E G., *1380*
McLachlan, N. W., 860, *1292*, *1337*, *1379*, *1500*
McLean, True, 1452
McNally, J. O., 694, 1024
McNamara, F. T., 779, 894, 1274
McNeely, J. K., 747
Meahl, H. R., 1249
Megaw, E. C. S., 1197
Meissner, Alexander, 189, 371, 409, 542, 603
Meissner, E. R., 587
Merritt, Ernest, 948
Mesny, René, 306, 307, *578*, *960*, *1141*, *1180*
Metcalf, G. F., 661
Metcalfe, G. R., 367
Micchiardi, B., 145
Mickey, L., 1223
Midgley, F. W., E, G
Miessner, B. F., 686, 1517
Millener, F. H., 102
Miller, B. F., 1349
Miller, H. P., Jr., 370
Miller, J. E., 1054
Miller, J. H., 1525
Miller, J. M., 99, 124, 142
Mills, John, *1266*, *1437*
Miner, J. D., 812
Mimno, H. R., 1105
Minohara, T., 164
Minton, J. P., 269, 596
Mirick, C. B., 597, 672, 674, 881
Mitchell, D., 1016
Miura, Itomi, 901
Mjasoedoff, N. A., 871, 1474
Model, S. J., 1081, 1195
Mögel, Hans, 579, 580, 822, 823
Mohammed, Aijaz, 934, 1263
Montefinale, G., 520
Moore, J. B., 847
Moore, W. H., 1273
Moorehead, O. B., 91, 172
Morecroft, J. H., 88, 124, 143, 151, 204, 204, 262, 276, 308, *421*, *676*, *958*, *1211*, *1265*
Morgan, H. K., 1394, 1488
Morgan, N. R., 803
Morris, L. P., 696
Morris, R. M., 808, 1078
Morton, G. A., 1339

Moullin, E. B., *459*, *902*, 1157, 1157, 1314
Mouromtseff, I. E., 997, 1029, 1144, 1278, 1365, 1398, 1448, 1465
Moyer, J. A., *962*, *1049*, *1508*
Mueller, P. M., 356
Mumford, W. M., 1103
Murray, F. H., 1083
Mutch, W. W., 1065
Muyskens, Henry, 1159
Myers, J. A., 640

N

Nagy, A. W., 1431
Nakai, Tomozo, 560, 609, 739, 864
Namba, Shogo, 935, 936, 1092, 1136
Namba, Y., 733
Narasimhaiya, R. L., 1327
National Advisory Council on Radio in Education, *1293*, *1294*
National Bureau of Standards, *490*, 521, 764, 875, *903*, *1039*, *1040*, *1142*
National Electrical Manufacturers Association, *1301*
National Physical Laboratory, *512*, *805*, *819*, *917*, *972*, *1033*, *1284*, *1411*, *1507*
Nelson, E. L., 275, 464, 618, 653
Nelson, J. R., 439, 480, 480, 557, 569, 681, 838, 844, 884, 1008, 1008, 1020, 1055, 1125
Nergaard, L. S., 1504
Nesper, Eugen, 176
Nesslage, C. F., 1429
Nichols, H. W., 228
Nicholson, M. G., 994
Nickle, C. A., 1307, 1307
Nilson, A. R., *806*, *1420*, *1532*
Nixdorff, S. P., 51
Noble, H. V., 1029
Norinder, Harald, 1434
Norrman, E., 1051
North, D. O., 1425
Norton, K. A., *938*, *961*, 968, *972*, 1001, *1013*, 1222, 1224, 1277, 1396, 1415
Noyes, Atherton, Jr., 1368
Nusbaum, Christian, 111
Ny, Tsi-Zé, 1519
Nyman, Alexander, 436

O

Oakley, H. D., 365
Oatley, C. E., *1168*
Okabe, Kinjiro, 572, 734, 780, 1186
Olive, G. W., 559
Ollendorf, F., *1338*
Olney, Benjamin, 757, 876, *1166*
Olson, H. F., 1114, 1115, 1201, *1281*, 1306, 1524
O'Neill, H. M., 483
Orth, R. T., 1402
Osbon, W. O., 446
Osborn, P. H., 999
Oscanyan, P. C., Jr., 380
Oswald, A. A., 301
Ould, R. S., *1501*
Owen-Harries, J. H., 614
Owens, R. B., 475

P

Packman, M. E., 41, 41
Page, Leigh, *938*
Page, R. M., 516, 639, 786
Palermo, A. J., 797, 888, 1058, 1262
Palmer, L. S., *511*, 1030, 1205
Pariser, E. A., *1154*
Parker, H. W., 592, 1118
Parkinson, T., 598, 831
Patterson, E. B., 891
Paulding, H. L., 769
Payne, E. A., 252
Pedersen, P. O., 82, 123, 179, 186, 225, 297, *438*, 642, *1212*
Perkins, T. B., 1403, 1404
Perkins, W. M., 994
Pession, G., 145, 520, 576, 835
Peterson, E., 678, 1289, 1433
Peterson, H. O., 249, *438*, 846, 847, 890, 1005, *1286*, 1318
Pfitzer, W., 859
Phillips, H. B., *1167*
Pickard, G. W., C, 5, 158, 199, 255, 311, 327, 349, 364, 397, *414*, 417, 423, 473, 717, 767, 833, 879, 911, 1106, 1232
Pickles, S. B., 1275
Pidgeon, H. A., 694
Piddington, J. H., 1461
Pierce, G. W., 543
Pierce, J. R., 1459
Pike, O. W., 313
Pistolkors, A. A., 570
Place, W. P., 1043
Platts, G. F., 1457
Plebanski, Jozef, 550
Plendl, H., 612, 697, 859, 980
Polhausen, K., *1227*
Polkinghorn, F. A., 867, 1362, 1400
Polydoroff, W. J., 517, 1117
Poppele, J. R., 1495
Potter, J. L., 1187
Potter, R. K., 322, 716, 921, 992, 1037
Pratt, Haraden, 34, 465, 484, 555, 586, 1339
Prescott, M. L., 785
Press, A., 89, 107, 161, 166, 204, 250
Prince, D. C., 209, 232, 239, 243, 244, 278, 479
Pupin, M. I., 1
Purington, E. S., 732

Q

Quäck, E., *374*, *420*, 579, 580, 949

R

Radio Club of America, *1370*
Radio Propagation Data, Committee on, **1173**
Radio Research Board, *765*, *783*, *985*, *1112*, *1283*
Raguet, E. C., **679**
Ramsey, R. R., *482*, **501**, **748**, *1087*, **1184**, *1214*, *1265*, *1283*, *1294*, *1301*, *1390*
Ranger, R. H., **324**, **593**, **633**
Ratcliffe, J. A., *690*
Raven-Hart, R., 439
Rayleigh, Lord, *469*
Reber, Grote, **1385**
Redmond, M. H., **192**
Reich, H. J., **663**, **836**
Rein, Hans, **12**
Rettenmeyer, F. X., **1401**
Reymer, S. E., **1224**
Richards, L. A., **1359**
Richards, P. A., **1402**
Richardson, J. S., **802**
Rider, J. F., *919*, *995*, *1099*, *1303*, *1419*, *1477*, *1499*, *1509*
Riemann, A. L., *1302*
Ring, A. D., **986**
Ringel, A., **375**
Ritter, E. W., **1023**
Roake, W. C., **1463**
Roberts, W. van B., **351**, **384**, **399**
Robinson, G. D., **825**, **858**, **1123**
Robinson, H. A., **955**
Robison, S. S., *401*
Rochester, T. W., **1156**
Rockwell, R. J., **1457**
Rockwood, A. C., **637**
Roder, Hans, **868**, **900**, 900, **943**, 943, **1069**, **1070**, **1096**, **1234**, 1242
Rodwin, George, **361**, **377**, **430**, **635**
Roetken, A. A., **867**
Rolf, Bruno, **704**
Rompe, R., *1338*
Roos, O. C., 103, 350, 351, **356**, 356
Roosenstein, H. O., **925**
Rose, A. F., 1091
Rose, G. M., Jr., **1194**
Roters, H. C., **769**
Rothe, H., **542**, *589*
Rousseau, M., *1169*
Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting, *702*
Royden, G. T., **373**
Royster, P. H., **69**
Rumsey, P. T., **571**
Russell, J. B., Jr., **1417**
Ryan, F. C., **165**
Ryan, F. M., **162**, **187**, 464
Ryan, H. J., **42**
Rybner, J. C. F., *438*
Ryżko, Stanislaw, **1473**

S

Sabine, P. E., *1113*
Sah, A. P.-T., **1523**
Sahagen, Joseph, **824**
Salzberg, Bernard, **1313**, **1392**, **1482**
Samuel, A. L., **1322**, **1518**
Sarnoff, David, **25**
Sawyer, C. B., **937**
Schafer, J. P., **897**, **1017**, **1068**, **1361**, **1406**
Schäffer, Walter, **885**
Scheer, F. H., **1414**
Schelkunoff, S. A., **1516**
Schelleng, J. C., **301**, **347**, **524**, **613**, **729**, **1102**
Schlaack, N. F., **1362**, **1400**
Schmeckebier, L. F., *1012*
Schmit, D. F., **1023**
Schor, F. W., **952**
Schneider, W. A., **468**
Schottky, Walter, **352**, *589*
Schuck, O. H., **1042**, **1299**
Schumacher, E. W., **1366**
Scott, E. D., **1260**
Scott, K. L., **781**
Seabert, J. D., **1250**
Searing, H. R., **192**
Seeley, W. J., 1094
Seelig, A. E., **9**
Segal, P. M., **735**
Seymour, L. D., **666**
Shackelford, B. E., *1098*, *1211*, *1256*, *1302*, *1456*, *1508*
Shackelton, W. J., *458*, *459*
Shangraw, C. C., **506**
Shannon, J. H., **325**
Sharpless, W. M., **1202**
Shaw, A. E., **584**
Shea, T. E., *752*
Shepard, E. H., Jr., **1526**
Scheipe, E. M., *1213*
Sherman, J. B., **1312**, **1325**
Shipley, E. D., **1451**
Shoemaker, Harry, **F**, **60**
Shore, Henry, 439, 440, 462, **1413**
Shuleiken, M., **129**
Simon, E. J., **8**, **22**
Simon, H., *589*
Sinclair, D. B., **1432**
Skellett, A. M., **1067**, **1319**, **1407**
Smith, C. E., **1075**, **1513**
Smith, C. G., **191**
Smith, L. P., **348**
Smith, T. A., **361**, **377**, **430**, **635**
Smith, V. G., **385**
Smith-Rose, R. L., 303, **562**, 562, *959*
Snavely, B. L., **546**
Snow, H. A., **799**
Snyder, Norman, 365
Sobey, A., **154**
Sohon, Harry, **1091**, 1091
Sohon, J. A., *1154*

Solt, C. T., **964**
Somers, R. M., **1077**
Soucy, C. I., **582**
Southworth, G. C., **347, 768, 1196**
Sowers, N. E., **1518**
Spangenberg, Karl, **1466**
Spitzer, E. E., **594, 933, 1143**
Spooner, Thomas, *414*
Sreenivasan, K., 349, **644**
Stansel, F. R., **1475**
Starr, A. T., **1011**, 1059, **1388**
Starr, C. H., *702*
Steel, W. A., **559**
Steiner, H. C., **680, 1316**
Sterba, E. J., **882, 1019**
Sterling, G. E., *740*
Stetson, H. T., *1304*
Stevens, T. M., **326**
Stewart, G. W., *855*
Stoff, Wolfgang, **406**, *753*
Stokes, H. S., 1258
Stone, E. W., **55, 77, 90**, 106, **147**
Stone, J. S., **26, 68**
Stoner, C. R., *1140*, *1286*
Stoner, F. E., **759**
Stowell, E. Z., **298, 505**
Stratton, J. A., **738, 1064**
Strock, M. S., **395**
Stromeyer, C. F., **1018, 1492**
Strutt, M. J. O., **860**, 860, **1271, 1377**
Stuart, D. M., **957, 1240**
Suits, C. G., **688**
Sutherlin, L., **452**
Suzuki, M., **851**

T

Takagishi, Eijiro, 241, **277, 711**
Takamura, Satoru, **1056**
Tanimura, Isao, **722, 1093**
Tarpley, R. E., **1015**
Taylor, A. H., **52, 120, 125, 135, 147, 316, 343, 392, 461, 626, 814, 826, 893, 1514**
Taylor, C. H., **1442**
Taylor, D., **1205**
Taylor, H. O., **94**
Taylor, Mary, **263**
Taylor, P. B., **1057, 1218**
Taylor, P. K., **1261**
Taylor, R. C., **1059**
Terman, F. E., **451, 478, 517, 549**, 549, **581, 687**, 687, **736, 803**, 1008, 1046, *1085*, **1233, 1275, 1324, 1386, 1418, 1463**
Terrell, W. D., **448**
Terry, E. M., **526**
Thiessen, A. E., **692**
Thomas, H. P., **1148**
Thompson, B. J., **838, 1109, 1194, 1308**
Thompson, H. C., **1511**
Thompson, J. H., **445**
Thompson, R. E., **132**
Thompson, W. S., **434**
Thomson, J. M., **390, 493**
Timoshenko, S., *664*
Tissot, C., **16**
Tolmie, J. R., **162, 257, 1165**
Tolson, W. A., **1297**
Trainer, M. A., **1296, 1458**
Travis, Charles, **1391**
Trevor, Bertram, **1101, 1346**
Trouant, V. E., **1003**
Tsien, Ling-Chao, **1519**
Tsiklinsky, N. N., **337**
Tsukada, Taro, **1136**
Turner, Alva, **308**
Turner, A. H., **1472**
Turner, H. M., **477, 530, 646, 779, 828**, *1085*, *1266*, *1285*, *1328*, *1467*, *1531*
Tuttle, W. N., **1124**
Tuve, M. A., **476, 507, 628, 643**
Tyler, T. F., *1155*
Tynan, A. G., **1151**

U

Uda, Shintaro, **376, 737**
Ueno, Shigetoshi, **936**
Ulbricht, Guenther, **1204**
Upp, C. B., **452**
U. R. S. I. (*See* International Scientific Radio Union)
United States Naval Institute, *427*
United States Navy Department, **800**
United States Department of Commerce, *1126*, *1127*, *1142*

V

Vallauri, Giancarlo, **145, 153**
van der Bijl, H. J., **115, 137**
van der Pol, B., 285, 286, **492, 558, 691, 745, 1135, 1276**
Van Der Woude, Fritz, 9
Van Dissel, G. F., **1237**
Van Dyck, A. F., **527, 528, 1036, 1426**
Van Dyke, K. S., **472**, *589*, *752*, *845*, *902*, *903*, *1227*, *1228*, **1336**, *1530*
Van Horn, J. C., 345
Vecchiacchi, F., **852, 862**
Verman, L. C., **663, 762, 854, 1263**
Vigoureux, P., *1531*
Vogdes, F. B., **278, 310**
Volynkin, V. I., **337**
von Ardenne, Manfred, **406, 435**, *753*, **1004, 1027**, *1198*, **1236, 1445**
von Braunmühl, H. J., *1487*
von Handel, P., **697**
Vreeland, F. K., **439**, 439, 565, 816

W

Wagner, H. M., **1315**
Wall, T. F., *447*
Walls, H. J., **360, 667**
Walmsley, T., **445**
Walsh, Lincoln, **454**

Walter, O. W., *1285*
Wang, P. H., **1105**
Ware, L. A., **1289**
Warner, J. C., **247**, **313**, **353**, **450**, 452, 549, **906**, **1023**, *1153*
Warren, S. R., **714**
Washburn, E. W., **96**
Washington, Bowden, **61**, 69, **106**, 106
Wataghin, G., **1178**
Watanabe, Yasusi, **699**, **721**, **728**
Watson, F. R., *1438*
Watts, E. G., Jr., **720**
Weagant, R. A., **13**, **32**, **118**
Weaver, K. S., **700**
Webb, C. E., *1531*
Webb, J. S., **398**, **546**
Weber, Walter, *1487*
Weeks, P. T., **1427**
Weinberger, Julius, **44**, **136**, **156**, **200**, **282**, **635**, **654**, *1060*
Wein-Harms, *589*
Wells, H. W., **1279**
Wenstrom, W. H., **870**, **953**, 953, **954**, **1160**, **1405**
Weygandt, C. N., **1484**
Weyl, C. N., **292**
Wheeler, H. A., 365, **423**, **453**, **518**, 518, **857**, *984*, *995*, *1088*, *1168*, *1213*, *1303*, **1354**, **1356**, **1357**, **1479**, **1510**
Wheeler, L. P., **491**, **849**, *1071*, *1169*, *1198*, *1337*, *1338*, *1486*
Whitaker, J. N., **1413**
White, E. L., **1076**
White, S. Y., **346**, **440**, **718**
White, W. C., **315**, **703**, *792*, *1072*, *1086*
Whitehead, S., *437*
Whittemore, L. E., **619**, *1021*, *1039*, *1040*, *1141*, *1142*, *1226*, *1284*, *1293*, *1352*, *1389*
Whiting, D. F., 353
Whitman, V. E., **1357**, **1510**
Whitmer, Robert, **1163**
Wickizer, G. S., **1496**
Wilkie, H., **881**
Williams, A. J., Jr., **1007**
Williams, Emrys, **1255**
Williams, N. H., **481**, **1134**
Williamson, R. H., **1287**
Wilmotte, R. M., **671**
Wilson, E. D., *820*, *1086*
Wilson, L. T., **170**
Wilson, William, **829**
Wintermute, G. H., **978**
Wintringham, W. T., **535**, 535
Wireless Institute, **B**
Wise, W. H., **790**, **916**, **1241**
Wolff, Irving, **375**, **537**, **850**, *855*, **987**, **1254**, *1292*, **1310**, *1379*, *1437*, *1438*, *1487*, *1500*, *1533*
Woodhull, S. T., **223**
Woodland, W. C., **46**
Woolverton, R. B., **43**
Worobieff, V. I., **1528**
Worrall, R. H., **475**
Wostrel, J. F., *962*, *1049*, *1508*
Wrathall, L. R., **1433**
Wright, C. A., **446**, 446
Wright, J. W., 500, **547**, **1183**
Wright, R. B., **723**, **957**
Wright, S. B., **1016**
Wüster, Eugen, *1373*
Wymore, I. J., **357**, **431**, 606
Wymore-Shiel, I. J., 793, **915**

Y

Yagi, Hidetsugu, **63**, **92**, **108**, **471**
Yates, R. F., *689*
Yokoyama, Eitaro, 98, 560, **609**, **739**, **864**, **1093**
Young, C. J., **350**, 1298
Young, L. C., **461**, **626**, **826**
Young, L. McC., **1447**

Z

Zandonini, E. M., **489**
Zenneck, Jonathan, **62**, **163**, **544**
Zottu, P. D., **1308**
Zworykin, V. K., 568, *820*, *1086*, **1191**, **1200**, **1439**

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

A

- Absorption: C, 57, 70, 289, 322, 878
  - Selective Atmospheric: 3
- Acoustics:
  - Buildings: 808, 909
  - Requirements for Electric Carillons: 987
  - Studios for Radio City: 1026
  - Testing High Fidelity Receivers: 1357
  - Tuning: 9
- Admittance:
  - Interelectrode: 455
- Aircraft Radio: 36, 47, 61, 140, 144, 229, 291, 327, 465, 484, 485, 506, 802, 832, 898
  - Air Mail and Transport: 1025
  - Antennas: 971, 1258
    - Measurement: 670
  - Bibliography: 489
  - Blind Landing: 848, 1395, 1471
  - British and European: 665
  - Civil Airways Facilities: 667
  - Communication: 802
  - Direction Finder: 140, 1208
  - Directive Guidance: 1054
  - Engine-Ignition Shielding: 727
  - European Air Lines: 665, 1381
  - Generators: 672, 812, 881
  - Guidance: 1054
  - Landing Aids: 1210
  - Radiometeorography Unmanned Balloons: 1405
  - Rain Static: 1488
  - Range Beacon:
    - Antenna:
      - Aircraft: 971
      - Directivity: 1207, 1258
    - Aural: 673
    - Course and Quadrant Identification: 1209
    - Course Indicator, Pointer Type: 908
    - Double Modulation Type: 586
    - Field Localizer: 848
    - Marker: 848
    - Night Effects: 465, 1121, 1122
    - Reception: 971
    - Tuned Reed Indicator for 4- and 12-course: 731
    - Vibrating Reed Indicators: 956
    - Visual Type: 668, 726, 730, 731, 798, 908, 956, 978
      - Radiotelephone: 978
    - 12-course, Visual Indicator: 730
  - Receivers:
    - Beacon and Telephony: 555
    - High-Frequency: 905, 907
    - Use with Rigid Antenna: 556
  - Television Reception in Aircraft: 1052
  - Transmission Range: 898
  - Transmitter: 907
  - Transport Operator: 666
- Allocation:
  - Broadcast Facilities: 796
  - Broadcast Frequency: 619
  - Channel: 946
  - High-Frequency: 890, 946
- Alloys Magnetostrictive: 1217
- Alternating-Current Theory and Audition: 691
- Ammeter, Thermocouple: 1525
- Amplifier, Amplification: 14, 34, 37, 39, 51, 74, 115, 116, 180, 181, 247, 291, 306, 318, 320, 329, 333, 342, 344, 1482
  - Aperiodic: 502
  - Audio-Frequency: 398, 538, 1523
    - Accurate Testing in Production: 692
    - Broadcast Input: 932
    - Measurements: 391, 836, 885
    - Power Output: 810, 877, 895
    - Resistance-Capacitance: 836, 858
    - Transformer Coupled: 836, 1430
  - Audion: 14, 34, 37
  - Beat Frequency: 167
  - Bridge to Study R-F: 1368
  - Cascade: 9, 37, 39
    - Direct Coupled: 718
  - Class B: 1398, 1435, 1452, 1457, 1491, 1523
    - Applied to A-C Operated Receivers: 1014
  - Class B and Class C: 955, 982, 999, 1349
  - Class B from Class A Standpoint: 1125
  - Class C: 1216, 1233, 1365, 1463, 1465
  - Control and Supervisory Equipment: 1091
  - Cross Modulation in R-F: 701
  - Distortion and Compensation: 1035
  - Dynamic Coupling: 1492
  - Factor: (See Vacuum Tubes)
  - Fourier Analysis of R-F: 1046
  - Gain Control: 333, 423, 440
  - Graphical Analysis: 1350
  - Grid Driving Power: 594, 1148, 1448
  - High-Mu: 156
  - High Vacuum Tube: 39, 353
  - Impedance in Plate Circuit: 368

- Magnetic: 51
- Magnetron: 294
- Microphone: 9
- Output and Distortion: 1055
- Potentiometric: 1506
- Power: 234, 301, 435, 452
- Push-Pull: 278, 341, 1109
- Radio-Frequency: 93, 329, 333, 346, 1491
  - Analysis: 329
  - Broadcast Receiver: 857, 863
  - High-Frequency: 846, 847
  - Mathematical Theory: 385, 838, 857, 884
  - Measurement: 387
  - Power, Wave Forms: 1046
  - Regeneration Prevention:
    - Neutralization: 857
    - Phase Shift: 857
    - Screen-Grid Tube: 838
  - Resistance Stabilized: 546
  - Tetrode as Modulated: 955
  - Transmitter:
    - Efficiency: 893
    - Linear (Class B): 877
    - Load Impedance: 856, 933
    - Modulated, Efficiency: 943
  - Untuned: 952
  - 150-Kw: 301
- Reflexing: 274
- Resistance-Capacitance Coupled:
  - Design: 406, 1032, 1505
  - Television: 993
- Stability: 681
- Staggered Circuits: 1020
- Supervisory and Control Equipment: 1091
- Ultra-High Frequencies: 734, 1424

Amplitude Characteristics of Coupled Circuits: 1149

Amplitude Distortion in Audio Systems: 1116

Analyzer, Harmonic: 994, 1461

Annual Review:
- Allied Fields: 1343, 1444
- Broadcast Reception: 1342, 1440
- Broadcast Transmission: 1341, 1441
- Fixed Services: 1339, 1442
- Mobile Services: 1340, 1443

Anomalous Transmission in Filters: 1367

Antennas: C, E, G, 17, 18, 32, 33, 47, 49, 54, 56, 65, 72, 76, 88, 102, 103, 104, 107, 145, 152, 229, 234, 331, 347, 841, 859, 1475
- Adcock: 936
- Aircraft: 556, 670, 971
- Angle of Radiation: 285, 286, 376, 409, 542, 815, 843, 896, 916, 923, 1009, 1064, 1207, 1307, 1311, 1376
- Balanced: C, 118, 135, 169, 237
- Beverage: (See Antennas; Wave)
- Broadcast: 483, 603, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1480, 1513
- Cage: 331
- Capacitance: C, G, 47, 107, 109, 146, 396
- Circuit Relations in Radiating Systems: 1009
- Coil: (See Antennas; Loop)
- Constants: C, G, 124, 161, 670
- Counterpoise: (See Antennas; Earth)
- Current: 350
- Directional: (See also Antennas; Adcock, Loop, Wave) 66, 67, 118, 126, 147, 152, 154, 158, 159, 169, 237, 321, 335, 409, 510, 535, 570, 1209, 1258, 1333, 1431
  - High-Frequency: 823, 846, 859, 882, 896, 921, 923
  - Low- and Medium-Frequency: 871
  - Very High-Frequency: 848, 920
- Doublet: 1510
- Dummy: 22
- Earth: 43, 67, 125, 135, 147
  - Counterpoise: 9, 103, 331
  - Currents: 1321
- Electric and Magnetic Field: 841
- Field Distribution of Vertical: 916
- Filter Valve Circuits: 550
- Frame: (See Antennas; Loop)
- Gain of Directive: 768
- Ground: (See Antennas; Earth)
- Harmonic Operation: 923
- Height: 104, 249, 302, 331, 846, 859, 923
- Hertz: 327
- High-Frequency Models: 1239, 1423
- Horizontal: 66, 846, 923, 935, 936
- Rhombic: 1311
- Impedance of Vertical: 1320
- Inductance Distributed: 89, 107
- Insulators: E, 243, 325, 331
- Loop: C, E, 120, 154, 159, 169, 237, 327, 331, 333, 345, 418, 871, 905, 936, 1030, 1205, 1474
- Measurements: 670, 715, 1244
- Model: 331, 1239
- Mutual Impedance Between Adjacent: 611
- Mutual Impedance of Wires: 1083
- Operation Above Natural Frequency: 285, 350, 923
- Optimum Wave Length: 286
- Phase Shift Between Two: 1234
- Phase Synchronization in Directive: 1207
- Power: 350
- Radiation:
  - Angle: (See Antennas; Angle of Radiation)
  - Characteristics of Vertical Half-Wave: 1064

        - Frequencies Above Fundamental: 285, 350, 923
        - Harmonics: 285
        - Measurements: 859
        - Properties: 1307
        - Resistance: 196, 285, 331, 570, 1244, 1529
        - Theory: C, E, 1, 57, 66, 104, 166, 171, 322, 1475
    - Reflectors: (See Antennas; Directional)
    - Re-Radiation: 302
    - Resistance: 1, 104, 196, 285, 331, 570, 715, 899, 923, 1244, 1474, 1529
        - Calculation: 899
        - Measurements: 715, 1244
    - Rhombic: 1311, 1333
    - Rigid, for Aircraft Receiver: 556
    - Shielded: 158
    - Sleet Removal: 325, 331, 882, 923
    - Standing Waves: (See also Lecher Wires) 923, 925
    - Strain Release: C, 325
    - Submerged: 125, 135, 169
    - Subterranean: 125, 135, 147
    - Tower: C, E, 17, 32, 33, 49, 54, 56, 65, 72, 76, 148, 152, 234, 253, 325, 331, 341, 923, 1332
    - Transmission Lines for Short-Wave: 1019
    - Tuning Coils: 319
    - Two-Loop Directional: 317
    - Vertical: 846, 916, 936, 1480
    - Voltage: 350
    - Wave: 321, 535, 846, 896, 923
- Anticyclones and Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 1119
- Atmospherics: (See also Interference) 56, 76, 231, 273, 321, 323, 324
    - Audio-Frequency: 1177, 1245
    - Classified: 118, 169
    - Compared to Impulse Oscillograms: 143
    - Correlation:
        - Atmosphere: 404
        - Day: 912, 921, 922
        - Eclipse: 921
        - Frequency: 870, 878, 896, 912, 921, 936, 1037, 1066
        - Lightning: 15, 323
        - Meteorological Conditions: 921
        - Meteors: 879
        - Month: 912, 921, 922
        - Mountains: 15, 335
        - Seasons: 15, 56, 912, 921, 922
        - Sun: 15, 403, 921, 922
        - Temperature: 15
        - Terrestrial Magnetism: 921
        - Time: 912, 921, 922
        - Topography: 273, 921
        - Vapor Pressure: 15, 273
        - Wave Length: 168, 323
        - Weather Phenomena: 604
        - Wind Velocity: 15
    - Daily Variations: 15, 169
    - Dead Spot: 273
    - Direction: 560, 607, 846, 921, 1066, 1434
    - Effect on Detector: 37
    - Extraterrestrial: 1170, 1393
    - Japan: 560
    - Long-Distance Transmission: 913
    - Measurements: 217, 467, 607, 683, 818, 921, 931
        - Bureau of Standards: 197, 202, 205, 210, 215, 220, 227, 233, 240, 246, 251, 254, 259, 266, 272, 299, 349, 402, 509, 683, 766
        - Cathode-Ray: 1434
    - Rain Static: 1488
    - Ratio to Signals: 896, 931
    - Recorder: 1065
    - Reduction of Effects: 76, 118, 135, 147, 158, 169, 330, 422, 486, 921, 1469
    - Reflected: 118, 921
    - Simultaneous: 260, 355, 913, 921
        - Cable Disturbances: 818
    - Sources: 15, 76, 158, 237, 273, 323, 335
    - Strength: (See also Measurements; Bureau of Standards), 15, 178, 217, 467
    - Vertically Propagated: 118
    - Wave Form: 415, 818
- Attenuator, Attenuation: (See also Propagation of Waves)
    - Designing Resistive Networks: 1323
    - Radio-Frequency: 839
- Audibility:
    - Measurements: 15, 52, 56, 59, 62, 81, 96, 121
    - Meter: 24, 96
- Audible Pictures:
    - Comparison with Broadcasting: 755
    - RCA Photophone System: 776
- Audio Frequency: (See Acoustics; Amplifiers; Frequency Measurement; Frequency Standards; Loud-Speakers; Oscillators; Sound)
    - Atmospherics: 1177, 1245
    - Fidelity: 275, 322, 329
    - Measurement: 391, 582, 614, 1255
    - Penetration of Rock: 662
    - Systems, Distortion: 1116
    - Tuning: 37
    - Voltage Surges in Apparatus: 583
- Audion: (See Vacuum Tubes)
- Audition and Alternating-Current Theory: 691
- Aurora: 158
- Austria: 176
- Automatic Frequency Control: 1391
- Automatic Selectivity Control: 1412

Automatic Volume Control:
  Copper-Oxide Rectifiers: 1043
Automobile Radio: (See Receivers; Automobile)

B

Band-Pass—Low-Pass Analogy: 1527
Barkhausen-Kurz Oscillations (See Oscillator; Electron)
Batteries, Air Cell Receivers: 963
Beacon, Radio Range: (See Aircraft Radio; Range Beacon)
Beam Antennas: (See Antennas; Directional)
Beat-Frequency Oscillator: 966
  Four-Electrode Tube: 714
  Logarithmic Scale: 587
Behavior of Networks with Normalized Meshes: 561
Bibliography: 490
Blind Landing: (See Aircraft Radio)
Book Reviews:
  ABC of Television, or Seeing by Radio, by Raymond F. Yates (Reviewed by E. H. Felix): 689
  Acoustics, by G. W. Stewart and R. B. Lindsay (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 855
  Acoustics and Architecture, by P. E. Sabine (Reviewed by Frank Massa): 1113
  Air Law—Outline and Guide of Law of Radio and Aeronautics, by H. S. Le Roy (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1352
  Aircraft Radio, by Myron F. Eddy (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 926
  Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems (Second Edition), by L. B. W. Jolley (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 388
  Alternating Current Rectification and Allied Problems, (Third Edition) by L. B. W. Jolley (Reviewed by W. C. White): 792
  Annual Table of Constants and Numerical Data, by R. Mesny (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1141
  Applied Acoustics, by H. F. Olson and Frank Massa (Reviewed by Knox McIlwain): 1281
  Applied Magnetism, by T. F. Wall (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 447
  Appraisal of Radio Broadcasting in the Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities, by T. F. Tyler (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 1155
  Architectural Acoustics, by V. O. Knudsen (Reviewed by J. Weinberger): 1060
  A.S.T.M. Standards on Electrical Insulating Materials, by American Society of Testing Materials (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1226
  Bessel Functions for Engineers, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1337
  Broadcasting Abroad, Revised Edition (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1293
  Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, by F. J. Brown (Reviewed by W. J. Shackelton): 458
  Carbon Graphite and Metal Graphite Brush Standards, by National Electrical Manufacturers Association (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1301
  Cathode-Ray Tube at Work, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by Madison Cawein): 1419
  Communication Engineering, by W. L. Everitt (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1084
  Communication Networks—Volume II, by Ernst A. Guillemin (Reviewed by E. B. Ferrell): 1455
  Critical Review of Literature on Amplifiers for Radio Reception, Radio Research Special Report No. 9 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 783
  Cunningham Data Book, by E. T. Cunningham (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 470
  Die Kathodenstrahloröhre und ihre Anwendung in der Schwachstromtechnik, by Manfred von Ardenne (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1198
  Dielectric Phenomena: Electrical Discharge in Gases, by S. Whitehead (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 437
  Die Patents der Funkenpfangstechnik, by Curt Borchardt (Reviewed by J. Blanchard): 1353
  Differential Equations for Electrical Engineers, by Philip Franklin (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1228
  Directory of Organizations in the Engineering Profession: 1371
  Données Numériques de Radioélectricité, edited by R. Mesny (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 578
  Données Numérique de Radioélectricité, edited by R. Mesny (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 960
  Drawings and Drafting Room Practice—American Standard (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1389

Earth, Radio, and the Stars, by H. T. Stetson (Reviewed by T. R. Gilliland): 1304
Einführung in die Angewandte Akustik, by H. J. von Braunmühl and Walter Weber (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1487
Electrical Communication, by A. L. Albert (Reviewed by H. A. Affel): 1300
Electricity, What It is and How It Acts, by Andrew W. Kramer (Reviewed by S. S Kirby): 1022
Electronics, by R. G. Hudson (Reviewed by W. C. White): 1072
Electron Tubes and Their Applications, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1211
Electron Tubes in Industry, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1329
Elementary Principles of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, by R. D. Bangay (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 866
Elements of Engineering Acoustics, by L. E. C. Hughes (Reviewed by Benjamin Olney): 1166
Elements of Loud Speaker Practice, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1379
Elements of Radio Communication, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by E. H. Felix): 676
Elements of Radio Communication (Second Edition), by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1265
Experimental Radio, by R. R. Ramsey (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 482
Experimental Radio Engineering, by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 958
Federal Radio Commission Service Monograph No. 65, by L. F. Schmeckebier (Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven): 1012
Federal Radio Commission's Rules and Regulations (Reviewed by R. D. Campbell): 1267
Foundations of Radio, by R. L. Duncan (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1048
Fugue in Cycles and Bels, by John Mills (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1437
Fundamentals of Radio, by R. R. Ramsey (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1390
Gasentladungs-Tabellen, by M. Knoll, F. Ollendorf, and R. Rompe (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1338
Handbook 17, Code for Protection Against Lightning, by U. S. Department of Commerce (Reviewed by H. H. Beverage): 1126
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twelfth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman and N. A. Lange (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 540
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Fourteenth Edition), by Hodgman-Lange (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 791
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Sixteenth Edition), by Hodgman-Lange (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 1013
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Seventeenth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1087
Handbook of Chemistry and Physsics (Eighteenth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1214
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Nineteenth Edition), by C. D. Hodgman (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1328
Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (Twentieth Edition), by Charles D. Hodgman (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1456
Handbook of Technical Instruction for Wireless Telegraphists, by H. M. Dowsett (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 918
Handbuch der Experimentalphysik, edited by Weinn-Harms (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 589
High Frequency Alternating Current, by Knox McIlwain and J. G. Brainerd (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 947
High Selectivity Tone-Corrected Receiving Circuits, by F. M. Colebrook (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1088
History of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, by G. C. Blake (Reviewed by R. R Batcher): 503
Hochfrequenztechnik in der Luftfahrt, by H. Fassbener (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1071
Hour a Day with Rider on Resonance and Alignment, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1499
Hour a Day with Rider on D-C Voltage Distribution, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by A. W. Barber): 1509

Inductance Authority, by E. M. Sheipe (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1213

Information for the Amateur Designer of Transformers for 25 and 60 Cycle Circuits, by H. B. Brooks (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1410

International Communications—The American Attitude, by Keith Clark (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1021

International Sprachnormung in der Technik, by Eugen Wüster: 1373

Laminated Phenolic Products Standards, by National Electrical Manufacturers Association (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1301

Loud Speakers, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1292

Magnetic Materials at Radio Frequencies, by F. M. Colebrook (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1282

Matter, Electricity, Energy, by Walter Gerlach (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 610

Measurements in Radio Engineering, by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1418

Mesures Radio-Electrique Elementaires, by F. Dacos and M. Rosseau (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1169

Modern Connectors for Timber Construction, by U. S. Department of Commerce (Reviewed by T. A. M. Craven): 1127

Motor and Generator Standards, by National Electrical Manufacturers Association (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1301

National Directory of Commodity Specifications (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1040

National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Vol. 21 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 805

National Physical Laboratory Collected Researches—Vol. 22 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 917

National Physical Laboratory Report for 1927 (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 512

National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1929 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 819

National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1930 (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 972

National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1931 (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1033

National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1933 (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1284

National Physical Laboratory Report for the Year 1934 (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1411

Network Synthesis, by C. M: Son Gewertz (Reviewed by F W. Grover): 1179

New Acoustics, by N. W. McLachlan (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1500

Orfordness Rotating Beacon and Marine Navigation, by R. L. Smith-Rose (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 959

Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manual—Volume VI, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by C. E. Dean): 1477

Phenomena in High-Frequency Systems, by August Hund (Reviewed by L. P. Wheeler): 1486

Photocells and Their Application, by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 820

Photocells and Their Application (Second Edition) by V. K. Zworykin and E. D. Wilson (Reviewed by W. C. White): 1086

Physical Principles of Wireless, by J. A. Ratcliffe (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 690

Physics for Electron Tubes, by R. L. Koller (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1256

Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen: (Erster Band, Erzeugung Ultrakurzwelliger Schwingungen), by H. E. Hollman (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1533

Practical Radio Communication, by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1420

Practical Testing Systems, by John F. Rider (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 919

Present and Impending Applications to Education of Radio and Allied Arts (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1294

Principles of Electricity, by Leigh Page and N. I. Adams (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 938

Principles of Radio, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 782

Principles of Radio Communication,

by J. H. Morecroft (Reviewed by R. H. Marriott): 421
Principles of Radio Engineering, by R. S. Glasgow (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1530
Propagation of Radio Waves Along the Surface of the Earth, by P. O. Pedersen (Reviewed by J. C. F. Rybner): 438
Properties and Testing of Magnetic Materials, by Thomas Spooner (Reviewed by G. W. Pickard): 414
Radio Amateur's Handbook, by American Radio Relay League (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1468
Radio and Its Future, by Martin Codel (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 807
Radio Data Charts, by R. T. Beatty (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 774
Radio Encyclopedia, by M. Adam: 651
Radio Engineering, by F. E. Terman (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1085
Radio Engineering Handbook, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 1111
Radio Engineering Handbook, by Keith Henney (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1467
Radio Engineering Principles (Second Edition) by Henri Lauer and Harry L. Brown (Reviewed by Edgar H. Felix): 522
Radio Frequency Electrical Measurements, by H. A. Brown (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 984
Radio Frequency Measurements, by E. B. Moullin (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 902
Radio in Advertising, by O. E. Dunlap (Reviewed by K. A. Norton): 961
Radio Handbook, by J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 962
Radio International, by E. A. Pariser (Reviewed by J. S. Sohon): 1154
Radio Manual, by George E. Sterling (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 740
Radio Manual, by U. S. Naval Institute (Reviewed by Carl Dreher): 427
Radio Operating Questions and Answers, by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 806
Radio Operating Questions and Answers, by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung (Reviewed by H. A. Chinn): 1532
Radio Receiving and Television Tubes, by J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1508
Radio Receiving Tubes, by J. A. Moyer and J. F. Wostrel (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1049
Radiotechnik, by F. Kiebitz (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 675
Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, by R. L. Duncan and C. E. Drew (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 784
Radio Theory and Operating, (Third Edition) by Mary Texanna Loomis (Reviewed by R. R. Batcher): 413
Radio Theory and Operating, (Fifth Edition) by Mary Texanna Loomis (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 889
Report of the Delegation of the U.S.A. to the First Meeting of the C.C.I.R., The Hague, September 18 to October 2, 1929 (Reviewed by G. C. Gross): 904
Report of the Radio Research Board for the Period Ended 31st March, 1929 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 765
Report of the Radio Research Board for the Year 1930 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 985
Report of the Radio Research Board for the Year 1931 (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1112
Report of the Radio Research Board, January 1932–September 1933 (Reviewed by R. R. Ramsey): 1283
Report of the Royal Commission on Radio Broadcasting (Reviewed by C. H. Starr): 702
Report of the Year 1935, by National Physical Laboratory (Reviewed by E. L. Hall): 1507
Review of Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements, by P. Vigoureux and C. E. Webb (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1531
Robison's Manual of Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, by S. S. Robison (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 401
Seismographing for Oil, by E. G. McKinney (Reviewed by Alfred N. Goldsmith): 1380
Servicing Receivers by Means of Resistance Measurement, by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1099
Servicing Superheterodynes, by J. F.

Rider (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 995
Servicing Superheterodynes (Revised Edition), by J. F. Rider (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1303
Short-Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by I. S. Bemis): 1140
Short-Wave Wireless Communication, by A. W. Ladner and C. R. Stoner (Reviewed by H. O. Peterson): 1286
Short Waves, by C. R. Leutz and R. B. Gable (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 939
Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication, by John Mills (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1266
SOS to the Rescue, by Karl Baarslag: 1372
Sound, by E. R. Watson (Reviewed by Irving Wolff): 1438
Standards Year Book, by Bureau of Standards (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 903
Standards Year Book, 1932, by Bureau of Standards (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1039
Standards Year Book, 1933, by U. S. Department of Commerce (Reviewed by L. E. Whittemore): 1142
Sub-Harmonics in Forced Oscillations in Dissipative Systems, by P. O. Pedersen (Reviewed by J. K. Clapp): 1212
Technique of Amplification Measurements; Instruments and Methods, by Manfred von Ardenne in collaboration with Wolfgang Stoff and Fritz Gabriel (Reviewed by H. W. Lamson): 753
Television et Transmission des Images, by René Mesny (Reviewed by Madison Cawein): 1180
Theory and Practice of Radio Frequency Measurements, by E. B. Moullin (Reviewed by W. J. Shackelton): 459
Theory of Electrical Artificial Lines and Filters, by A. C. Bartlett (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 845
Theory of Functions, by K. Polhausen (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 1227
Theory of Sound, by Lord Rayleigh (Reviewed by Harvey Fletcher): 469
Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, by E. L. Chaffee (Reviewed by J. C. Warner): 1153
Theory of Vibrating Systems and Sound, by Irving B. Crandall (Reviewed by August Hund): 532
Thermionic Emission, by A. L. Riemann (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1302
Thermionic Vacuum Tubes, by E. V. Appleton (Reviewed by B. E. Shackelford): 1098
This Thing Called Broadcasting, by A. N. Goldsmith and A. C. Lescarboura (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 973
Transmission Networks and Wave Filters, by T. E. Shea (Reviewed by K. S. Van Dyke): 752
True Road to Radio, by Albert Hall (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 1104
Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Year Book of the Radio Club of America: 1370
Vector Analysis, by H. B. Phillips (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1167
Vector Conversion Chart, by O. W. Walter (Reviewed by H. M. Turner): 1285
Vibration Problems in Engineering, by S. Timoshenko (Reviewed by S. S. Kirby): 664
Vocational Guidance in Engineering Lines, by American Association of Engineers (Reviewed by F. W. Grover): 1225
Wireless Principles and Practice, by L. S. Palmer (Reviewed by C. R. Hanna): 511
Wireless Receivers, by C. E. Oatley (Reviewed by H. A. Wheeler): 1168
World of Atoms, by Arthur Haas (Reviewed by W. G. Cady): 488
Your Invention—How to Protect and Merchandise It, by E. B. Lyford (Reviewed by H. H. Beverage): 1476
1934 Report of C.C.I.R. Meeting at Lisbon (Reviewed by R. S. Ould): 1501

Bridge:
  Campbell-Shackelton Shielded Ratio Box: 1007
  Condenser, for Factory Inspection: 685
  Direct Reading Audio Frequency: 582
  Double Hump Phenomena: 711
  Negative Resistance: 930
  Radio-Frequency: 71, 75, 155
  Receiver: 126
  Tube Wattmeter, Voltmeter, and Phase Shifting: 779

60-Cycle for R-F Power Amplifiers: 1368
Broadcasting: 193, 218, 262, 322, 345, 652
  Antennas: (See Antennas)
  Carrier: 207, 218, 231, 264
  Common Frequency: 369, 710, 1447
  Comparison with Audible Pictures: 755
  Control System: 234, 456
  Coverage: (See Broadcasting; Service Area)
  Direct Ray Transmission: 1041
  Economics: 1428
  Effect of Tall Buildings: 267, 322, 333
  Field Intensity: (See Broadcasting; Service Area)
  Frequency Allocation: 619, 986
  Frequency Separation: 1089
  German Common-Frequency System: 710
  High Quality Transmission and Reception: 1242, 1358
  Interference:
    Heterodyne Intrachannel: 817, 892
  Isochronous: (See Broadcasting; Synchronization)
  Low-Frequency: 870
  Piezo Oscillator: (See Piezoelectricity)
  Principles: 619
  Re-Broadcasting: 281
  Receiver: (See Receivers)
  Reception, Over 12,000 Km. Away: 1028
  Reception, Synchronized: 1158
  Regulation: 617, 618
  Reports of I.R.E. Committee: 677
    Clear Channel: March, 1933, p. 331
  Separation, Frequency: 1089
  Service Area: 267, 322, 333, 514, 744, 817, 821, 870, 892, 950, 1396, 1428
  Short Wave: 281
  Side Bands: 216, 218, 231, 322
  Sky Wave: 815
  Speech Input Equipment: 653, 932
  Standards: 986
  Stations: 234, 262, 275, 282, 341, 345, 834, 1003, 1287
  Studios: 808, 834, 932, 1026
  Synchronization: 369, 817, 821, 892, 1158, 1277, 1447
  Syntraction of Two Carriers: 1326
  Tower Antennas: 1332
  Transmission and Reception: 1041, 1242, 1358
  Transmitters: 339, 464, 653, 775, 1003, 1090, 1287, 1495, 1502
  United States: 625, 834
  Westinghouse Station at Saxonburg, Pa.: 1003
  Wire Line Systems: 282, 656
  WLW 500-Kilowatt Transmitter: 1287

C

Cable:
  Advances in Transoceanic Technique: 804
  Disturbances and Atmospherics: 818
  Linearly Tapered Loaded Transmission Lines: 1059
Calorimeter Measurement of Power: 835
Capacitance, Capacity: 47
  Distributed: 31, 1262
  Measurement: 566, 592
  Resistance, Coupled Amplifier: (See Amplifier; Resistance - Capacitance Coupled)
  Resistance Variation with Frequency: 748
  Shunt in Current Measurements: 436
  Standard: 238
  Stray in Antenna Resistance Measurements: 1244
  Vacuum Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes)
  Variable Condensers, Factory Measurement: 685
  Variation and Frequency Modulation: 1150
Carrier and Side-Band Theory: 943, 945
Carillons, Power Requirements: 987
Cathode-Ray Tubes: (See Vacuum Tubes; Cathode-Ray)
Cavity Resonance:
  Loud-Speaker: 876
  Microphones: 746
C.C.I.R.: (See International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication)
Centimeter Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
Channel Width for Types of Transmission: 943, 944, 945, 946
Choke Coils: (See Inductor)
Chopper, Utilizing Vacuum Contacts: 1246
Circuit Analysis:
  Coupled, and Transducer Theory: 1095
  Coupled Circuits Having Distributed Constants: 1149
  Detection, Diode: 1129
  Impedance Matching: 856
  Inductance at High Frequencies and Relation to Circuit Equation: 1235
  Lecher Wire System, Ellipse Diagram: 1097
  Negative Resistance: 854

  Networks: 1152
    Equivalent Circuit of Active: 1082
    Transmission Curves of High-Frequency: 1081
  Nonlinear Circuits with Large Applied Voltages: 1270
  Oscillating: 50
  Parallel Resonance: 1094, 1290
  Resonance Relations and Thevenin's Theorem: 1139
  Single and Coupled Circuit Systems: 732
  Staggered Circuits: 1020
  Television: 1409
  Thevenin's Theorem: 1139
Circuit Tuning, Wave Resonance: 649
Classification of Radio Subjects: 764
Clock System, Radio: 769
Coaxial Line: (See Transmission Lines)
Coil Antenna: (See Antenna; Loop)
Coils: (See Inductor)
Cold Cathode Rectification: (See Vacuum Tubes)
Color Organ: 891
Communication Bands for Transmission: 943, 944, 945, 946
Communication System, Radiomarine Corporation: 975
Compass: 252, 290
Compensated Wave Transmission: 3
Concentric Lines: (See Transmission Lines)
Condensers:
  Capacitance: 748
  Compressed Air: 65
  Dry Electrochemical: 758
  Gang Testing Device: 519
  Geometric Variation: 28, 356
  High Voltage Air: 291
  Inspection: 685
  Leakage: 7
  Losses: 7, 1269
  Mica: 988
  Resistance: 7, 292, 748, 1269, 1432
  Straight Line Frequency: 271, 309, 356
Condenser Loud-Speaker: (See Loud-Speakers)
Conductors:
  Electrolytic: 47
  Litzendracht: 12, 71
  Radio-Frequency Resistance: 71
Cone Loud-Speaker: (See Loud-Speakers)
Constitution: B
Contact Potential: 1521
Contacts:
  Chopper, in Vacuum: 1246
  Rectification at Metal: 1038
Conversion Detectors: 1271
Converter, AC to DC: 122
Cooperation Committee Program: 763
Coordinates, Normal: 410
Coordination, Radio: 624
Copper-Oxide Rectifier: 1043
Cores, Eddy Currents: 781
Cosmic Data Broadcasts: 880
Coupled Circuits: 828, 942, 1031, 1149
Coupling: 63, 130, 174, 179, 310, 320, 329, 351
  Amplifiers with Staggered Circuits: 1020
  Capacitance: 130, 160, 174, 329
  Capacitance and Magnetic Combined: 346
  Direct: 174
  Regeneration: 265
  Resistance-Capacitance: 354, 993
  Theory: 58, 87, 97, 130, 174
Course Indicator, Audio Frequency: 157, 182, 190
Cross Modulation: 701, 1253
Cross Talk, Reduction by Variable-Mu Tetrodes: 799
Crystal Oscillators: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
Current Measurement: 425, 436, 1525
Current Radio Literature: 490
Cyclones and Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 1119

D

Decimal Classification of Radio Subjects: 521, 764
Decimeter Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
Decrement: (See also Resistance Measurement): 22, 23, 26, 40, 68, 101, 112, 828
Decremeter: 28
Deionization of Mercury Vapor: 134
Demodulation: (See Detector)
Detector, Detection: H, 14, 34, 37, 43, 49, 79, 116, 117, 151, 348, 440, 463, 517, 549, 817, 825, 1069, 1133
  Amplifying: 11, 35, 37, 43, 74, 78, 105
  Anode Bend: 1377
  Anticoherers: 16
  Cerusite: 13
  Chopper: 105
  Coherers: 79, 102
  Contact: 119
  Conversion: 1271, 1429
  Copper-Oxide: 1043
  Crystal: 79
  Demodulation: 1069
  Diode: 1008, 1129
  Distortion: 348, 370, 844, 850, 858
  Einthoven Galvanometer: 17
  Electrolytic: H, 11, 56, 79
  Equation for Determining the d^2i_g/de_g^2: 615
  Frequency Modulated Waves: 1351

- Gas Flame: 14
- Grid: 348, 463, 569, 615, 803, 844, 1008
- Grid Leak Power: 803
- Heterodyne: H, 11, 35, 37, 38, 43, 74
- High Signal Voltages: 602, 647
- Interlocking in First: 1247
- Linear: 817, 844, 850, 858, 1110
- Measurements: 342, 858
- Microphonic: 79
- Microwaves: 1044
- Modulated Waves: 983, 1110
- Plate: 602, 1377
- Power: 803
- Retarding-Field Tube: 1243
- Sensitivity: 81, 83
- Silicon: 342
- Small Signal Voltages: 366
- Sodium Vapor: 222, 256
- Steel and Iron: 79
- Taste: 177
- Thermionic Efficiency: 137
- Ticker: 3, 11, 17, 49, 79
- Tone Wheel: 17
- Ultra-Short Waves: 734
- Vacuum Tube: 14, 39, 93, 247, 314, 348, 366, 399, 480, 549, 581
- Voltage: 439

Developments in Radio: (See Annual Review)
Dewey Decimal System: 521, 764
Dielectric:
- Measurements: 1272
- Properties at Very High Frequencies: 1273

Diode Detection Analysis: 1129
Diode and Grid Circuit Rectification: 1008
Directional Reception, Transmission: (See also Transmission; Beam)
- Attenuation Over Pacific: 609
- System: 140, 199, 201, 317, 327, 847
- Variation: 288, 303

Direction Finding: (See also Aircraft Radio; Range Beacon)
- Equipment Used by Coast Guard: 964
- Goniometer: 252
- High Frequency: 905, 936
- Marine: 290
- Transmission and Reception: 562

Directive Antennas: (See Antennas)
Disks and Rings, Effects of Magnetic Fields: 1261
Displacement Currents, High-Frequency Resistance Effect on Coils: 1058
Distortion:
- Audio Reproducing Systems: 1116
- Compensation: 1035
- Detection: 850, 858
- Fading: 870
- Frequency Modulation: 943
- Harmonic: 850, 858, 1278
- Phase Modulation: 943
- Reduction by Variable-Mu Tetrodes: 799
- Symmetrical Output Systems: 1055
- Tube:
  - Calculation: 850, 900
  - Measurement: 858
  - Reduction: 877

Distributed Capacitance: 1262
Distributing Systems, R-F: 1401
Disturbances of Extraterrestrial Origin: 1170
Diurnal Variations in Ionosphere: 1361
Diversity Reception: 846, 847
Duodynatron and Inner-Grid Dynatron: 1251
Duplex Radiotelephone: 1016
Dwarf Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
Dynamic Coupling: 1492
Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design: 1036
Dynatron: 842, 930
- Crystal Control: 1050
- Grid Coupled: 1384
- Inner-Grid and Duodynatron: 1251
- Quantitative Study: 1417

E

Earth: (See also Antennas: Propagation of Waves)
- Currents: 929
- High-Frequency Current in Return Circuits: 1241
- Potential Measurements: 1196
- Whistling Tones: 743

Echo Signals: (See Ionosphere; Echo Signals)
Eclipse: (See Propagation of Waves; Relative to Eclipse)
Economics: 84
- Broadcasting: 1428

Eddy Currents: 781, 1433
Education: 21, 41, 338
Electric Eye: (See Phototubes: Television)
Electric Field, Oscillating Conductor: 841
Electrical Music: 987, 1517
Electrical Networks: (See Networks)
Electrical Prospecting: 513, 662
Electroelastic Phenomena: 751
Electrodynamic Speaker: (See Loud-Speaker)
Electromagnetic Field: 1475
Electromagnetic Monochord A-F Measurement: 614, 1255
Electromagnetic Shielding: 1108, 1485
Electromagnetic Wave Penetration of Rock: 662

Electrometer:
  Measurement of Power: 1378
  Measurement of Resistance: 297
Electromechanical Oscillograph: 1335
Electron:
  Beam: 1511
  Emission: 39
    After Filament Supply is Disconnected: 1327
  Gun: 1309
  Music: 987, 1517
  Optics: 1497
  Oscillations: 552, 920, 933
    Without Tuned Circuits: 1273
  Theory: 37, 39
    Ultra-High Frequencies: 1182, 1317
Electromechanical Representation of Piezoelectric Crystal: 1399
Electrometer, Quadrant: 1378
Electrostatic Telephone Receiver: 35
Elettra, Radio on Yacht: 252
Ellipse Diagram of Lecher Wire System: 1097
Equalization of Distortion in Receivers: 1035
Ethics of Radio Engineering: 5
Expert Testimony Before Official Bodies: 861

F

Facsimile: (See also Printing Telegraph): 324, 412, 568, 631, 632, 633, 1413
  Eclipse Observed: 1345
Fading: (See Propagation of Waves; Fading)
Federal Radio Commission:
  Broadcast Division: 796
  Engineering Aspects: 616
Ferro-Inductors and Permeability Tuning: 1117
Fidelity, Conditions for Increase: 1199
Field Intensity: (See also Propagation of Waves; Measurement, Received Signals)
  Broadcast Station Coverage: 267, 322, 333, 514, 744, 817, 821, 870, 892, 950, 1396, 1428
  Compact Meter: 1218
  High Frequency: 1136
  Measurement: 153, 199, 217, 224, 228, 249, 255, 272, 279, 293, 321, 322, 333, 342, 345, 347, 361, 372, 434, 467, 504, 622, 859, 875, 1001, 1218
  Recording: 825, 831, 911, 1065, 1224, 1396
  Station Location Effects: 951
Field Strength: (See Field Intensity)
Filters: 226, 295, 322, 341
  Anomalous Transmission: 1367
  Antenna and Valve Circuits: 550
  Band Pass: 1527
  Hum in Rectifier, Systems: 1275
  Low-Pass: 1188, 1527
  Magnetotriction: 1161
  Power Supply: 853
  Properties of Transmission Networks: 1152
Fire Hazard: 72, 90
Flight, Effect on Hearing: 674
Fluctuation Noise: 760
Fork, Tuning: 1051
Fourier Analysis R-F Wave: 1046
Frame Aerials: (See Antennas; Loop)
Frequency:
  Allocation: 474, 508, 525, 533, 619, 986
  Analysis: 1045
  Bands for Types of Transmission: 863, 943, 944, 945, 946
  Bridges, Audio: 582, 894
  Broadcast Station Measurements: 608
  Changers: 17, 29, 98, 163, 164, 165, 167, 383, 389, 1075
  Conversion: 1330
  Distribution of Atmospherics: (See Atmospherics; Correlation with Frequency)
  Division: 789, 862, 927, 1132
  High Precision Standard: 599
  Inductance Temperature Effect: 1314
  Intelligence Transmission with Limited Band: 687
  International Comparison: 787
  Measurement: 373, 428, 429, 462, 658, 1005, 1074
    Audio: 836, 852, 885, 894
    Definitions of Devices: 946
    Distant Transmitting Station: 576
    Harmonics: 293, 1288, 1299
    Phase Difference: 112
    Radio: (See also Lecher Wires) 576, 608, 809, 822, 867, 920
    Single Frequency Base: 554
    Standard Tuning Fork: 1051
    5 to 200 Cycles: 772
  Meters:
    Accuracy: 946
    Audio, Self-Indicating: 852, 894
    Radio, Direct Reading: 541
  Modulation: 943, 1045, 1469
    Capacitance Variation Effects: 1150
    Detector: 894, 1351
    Propagation Characteristics: 1483
    Reception: 1000
    Transmission Lines: 1260
    Visual Transmission: 1076
  Monitors: 1238
  Multipliers:
    Shock Excitation: 571

    - Thermionic: 639, 821, 862
  - Reactance Chart: 1165
  - Receivers: (See Receivers)
  - Separation for Broadcasting: 1089
  - Spectrum: 920
  - Standards: 395, 475, 599
    - Audio: 821
    - Comparison: 787, 1520
    - Interpolation Methods for Use With Harmonic: 771
    - Japanese: 733
    - Radio: 822, 867
    - Secondary Referred to Standard Time Interval: 553
    - Temperature Control: 794
    - Thermostat Design: 487
    - Tuning Fork: 1051
  - Tolerances for Transmission: 829, 946
  - Transmitters: (See Transmitters)
  - Transmission Line Control: 928, 1462
  - Variation of Oscillators: 1131

G

- Gas Discharge Tube Oscillator: 836
- Generator: (See also Oscillator)
  - Audio-Frequency Photoelectric: 885
  - Direct-Current: 812, 881
  - Theorem: 856
- Geophysical Prospecting: 513, 662
- Germany: 176, 823, 932
- Graphite Anodes for Tubes: 1143
- Grid Circuit Detection: 569, 1008
- Grid-Coupled Dynatron: 1384
- Grid Losses in Power Amplifiers: 594, 1148, 1448
- Grid Rectification: 1008
- Grid Temperature: 1448
- Grinders: (See Atmospherics)
- Ground: (See Earth)
- Guidance, Radio: 1054

H

- Harmonics: 17, 45, 75, 86, 88, 130, 138, 139, 209, 241, 281, 296, 328, 348, 350, 360
  - Analysis: 688, 836, 850, 858, 895, 900, 994, 1045, 1299, 1350, 1461
  - Constant-Frequency Oscillators: 1131
  - Distortion: 1278, 1350
  - Elimination in Transmitters: 970
  - Frequency Division: 789
  - Frequency Standards: 771
  - Generator: 1233
  - Measurements: 1315
  - Production and Cross Modulation: 1253
  - Transformer: 278
  - Transmitter: 868, 946
  - Tubes with Resistive Loads: 1174
- Hearing:
  - Effect of Flight: 674
- Heaviside Layer: (See Ionosphere)
- Heterodyne: H, 11, 35, 37, 38, 56, 74, 78, 105, 263
  - Interference: 620
    - Intrachannel: 817, 892
- High Fidelity: (See Receivers; High Fidelity: Transmitter; High Fidelity)
- High Frequencies: (See also Propagation of Waves: Ultra-High Frequencies).
  - Broadcasting: 281
  - Communication: 382, 383, 424
  - Condensers, Mica: 988
  - Measurements: 241
    - Resistors: 1015
  - Transmission: 201
- Historical: (See also Annual Review) A, B, 64, 79, 176, 230, 834, 924
  - Review of Ultra-Short-Wave Progress: 953
  - Ten Years of Transradio—A Retrospect: 949
- Homopolar Alternator: 150
- Hum:
  - Elimination: 853
  - Rectifier-Filter Systems: 1275

I

- Iconoscope: 1200
- Image: (See also Television),
  - Suppression in Superheterodynes: 1354
- Impedance:
  - Magnetostriction Resonator: 640
  - Matching Networks, R-F: 856, 923, 925
  - Measurement of R-F: 1369
  - Mutual, Antenna: 611, 1083
  - Vertical Antenna: 1320
- Inductor, Inductance: 646
  - Air Condenser: 1432
  - Calculation: 660, 1138
  - Constants: 124, 204, 400, 446, 529, 530, 539
  - Distributed Capacitance: 6, 183, 1262
  - Ferro-Inductor: 1117
  - Formulas and Tables: 258, 400, 518
  - High Frequencies: 1235
  - Insulators: 319
  - Low-Loss: 1386
  - Measuring: 446, 539, 566
  - Mutual: 1138
  - Natural Period: 6
  - No Leakage: 308
  - Plane Polygonal Circuits: 1528

  - Resistance:
    - Displacement Current Effect: 1058
    - High-Frequency: 797, 842, 888
  - R-F Choke Design: 1479
  - Shielding: 1485
  - Temperature Coefficient: 1314
  - Toroidal Design: 1385
  - Variation with Magnetic Shielding: 781
- Induction and Radiation: 1184
- Inspection Service: 621
- Institute Affairs: A, B, 5, 79
- Institute of Russian Radio Engineers: 230
- Insulators: E, 2, 17, 19, 42, 72, 243, 319, 325, 445
  - Antenna: E, 243, 325, 331
  - Corona Effects: 19, 42
  - Dielectric Constants and Power Factors: 287
  - Dielectric Hysteresis: 26
  - Mycalex: 754, 1162
- Interference: 235, 717, 931
  - Adjacent Channel: 1229
  - Arc Mush: 139, 235
  - Electric Cars: 1366
  - Electrical in Motor Car Receivers: 990
  - Extraterrestrial: 1170, 1393
  - Heterodyne: 620, 817, 892
  - High-Frequency Shared Band: 946
  - Locating with Oscillograph: 747
  - Man-Made: 623
  - Noise Level: 321
  - Phase Phenomena: 1232
  - Radio: 588
    - Coordination: 624
  - Reduction: 345
  - Re-Radiation: 302
  - Signal-to-Static Ratio: 231, 264, 330
  - Sources: 235, 345
  - Station: 345
- Interfering Responses, Superheterodyne: 1394
- International:
  - Communication: 811
  - Polar Year Measurements: 1196
  - Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication (C.C.I.R.) 946
  - Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy (U.R.S.I.): 219, 444, 499, 880
- Interstellar Interference: 1170, 1393
- Inventing: 340
- Ionosphere, Ionization: (See also Propagation of Waves) 426, 432, 524, 613, 749, 897, 914, 1092, 1093, 1240, 1280, 1361, 1364
  - Echo Signals: 374, 420, 461, 476, 515, 579, 626, 628, 684, 1264
    - Long Delay: 627, 642
    - Phase: 645
    - Retardation: 1263
    - Short Range: 580
    - Short Time: 826
    - Wave Path Study: 643
  - Gas Modulator: 1254
  - Huancayo Observatory: 1279
  - Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: 70, 343, 441, 442, 476, 507, 575, 598, 628, 659, 815, 816, 880, 897, 929, 968, 981, 1017, 1221, 1387
  - Measurements: 1176
  - Retardation and Echoes: 1263
- Iron at Radio Frequencies: 51, 75, 111, 113, 114, 170

K

- Kennelly-Heaviside Layer: (See Ionosphere)
- Keying, Radiotelegraph: 823, 846, 1220
- Kinescope: 1191
- Kyle Condenser Loud-Speaker: 601

L

- Lamps, Panel: 1460
- Laws and Regulations: D, 20, 21, 25, 28, 41, 60, 79, 85, 90, 132, 448, 657, 724, 725, 735, 796, 861, 924, 1183
- League of Nations Wireless Station: 1237
- Lecher Wires: (See also Transmission Lines) 920, 925, 934, 1096
- Life Test Power Supply: 1145
- Light:
  - Flux Generator: 1187
  - Modulating: 1178
- Light and Power Engineering Applied to Radio: 171
- Lightning: 72, 76, 90
- Literature, Current Radio: 490
- Loaded Transmission Lines: 1059
- Loading Coils: 110
- Long-Wave Daylight Transmission: 991
- Loop Antenna: (See Antenna)
- Loud-Speaker: 305, 329
  - Condenser: 601, 827
  - Cone Vibration: 860
  - Design: 1250
  - Direct Radiator: 1524
  - Driving Unit: 305
  - Dynamic: 876
  - High Fidelity: 1201
  - Horns: 269, 1524
  - Kyle Condenser: 601
  - Measurements: 537, 937
  - Output at Various Frequencies: 567
  - Piezoelectric: 937, 1171
  - Testing: 269, 375
  - Theory: 269
- Low-Pass Filter: 1188

M

Magnetic Field:
  Action of Rings and Disks: 1261
  Oscillating Conductor: 841
Magnetic Materials: 596, 1433
Magnetic Shielding:
  Variation of Inductance: 781
Magnetic Storms and Wireless Telegraphy: 564
Magnetostatic Oscillators: 1053
Magnetostriction:
  Filter: 1161
  Low Temperature Coefficient Alloys: 1217
  Oscillators: 543, 883, 942
  Resonator: 640
Magnetron: 933, 1464
  Modulation: 1473
  Oscillations: 1498
    New Type: 780
    Short-Wave Limit: 572
  Theory: 1147, 1197, 1274
Man-Made Interference, Radio Engineer's Responsibility: 623
Manufacturing Control of Radio Receiver: 757
Marine Direction Finder: (See also Direction Finding) 290
Marine Radio Operation: 4
Masts:
  Antenna: 923
  Insulation of Guyed: 370
Maximization: 384
Measurements: (For Specific Measurements see limiting terms: such as, antenna, resistance, frequency, etc.)
  Ammeters: 1525
  Campbell-Shackelton Shielded Ratio Box: 1007
  Cathode-Ray Oscillograph: 1027, 1063
  Double Hump Phenomena Through Bridge: 711
  Instruments, Rectifier: 1324
  Null Method: 48
  Phase Shifting Bridge: 779
  Radio-Frequency Potentiometer: 742
  Wattmeter: 1459
Mercury Rectifier: 1490
  Grid-Controlled: 1334
  Hot-Cathode: 1316
Meteors: 879, 1067, 1068, 1319
Meteorological Balloons; Radio Tracking: 905
Meter: 824
  Multirange Rectifier: 1324
  Radio-Frequency: 541, 1525
Mica Condensers in High-Frequency Circuits: 988
Microphones: H, 51, 234, 282, 534
  Cavity Resonance: 746
  Lapel Velocity: 1306
  Piezoelectric: 937
  Ribbon: 1114
Microphonic Improvements in Vacuum Tubes: 637
Microwaves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
Modulator, Modulation: (See also Transmitter: Vacuum Tubes): H, 11, 51, 152, 180, 184, 193, 218, 242, 282, 341
  Amplitude, Frequency, and Phase: 943
  Condenser Microphone: H, 234
  Cross: 701, 799, 1253
  Demodulation: 1069
  Detection of Two Waves: 983, 1110
  Distortion in Amplifier Tubes: 1350
  Frequency: 745, 1045
    Capacity Variation: 1150
    Detector: 894
    Reception: 1000
    Visual Transmission: 1076
  Harmonic Distortion in Wave: 1278
  Hydraulic: H
  Ionized Gas: 1254
  Magnetron: 1473
  Measurement: 1257
    Electron Tube Peak Voltmeter: 573
  Methods for Light: 1178
  Operation from Physical Viewpoint: 678
  Oscillograph Indicator: H, 282
  Outphasing: 1408
  Pallophotophone: 188, 234
  Phase: 943
  Power Amplifier: 1502
  Power Law: 1151
  Series: 1348
  Superposition of Two Radio Frequencies: 1070
  Tolerances: 946
  Transformer Coupled: 1130
  Transmission Lines: 1260
  Ultra-Short Waves Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies: 1004
Monitors:
  Standard Frequency: 1363
  Testing of Frequency: 1238
Monochord A-F Measurements: 614, 1255
Moon: (See Ionosphere: Propagation of Waves)
Motional Impedance: 94
Motion Pictures: 776
Mount Royal Tunnel, Reception Experiments: 559
Multiple Signals: (See Ionosphere; Echoes)
Multiplex Transmission: 944

- Multirange Receivers, Design and Testing: 1355
- Multivibrator: 699, 867, 927
  - Four-Electrode Tube: 786
- Musical Instruments, Electronic: 987, 1517
- Mycalex: 754, 1162

N

- National Broadcasting Company: 654
- Naval Radio: 27, 49, 56, 65, 110, 140, 185, 679
- Navigation, Marine Direction Finding: 562
- Negative Resistance: 842, 854, 930, 1397, 1494
- Networks: (See also Circuit Analysis)
  - Behavior of, with Normalized Meshes: 561
  - Coupled Circuit and Transducer Theory: 1095
  - Designing Resistive Attenuating: 1323
  - Dissipation in Phase-Compensating: 1388
  - Equivalent Circuits of Active: 1082
  - Equivalent Electrical: 1010
  - Graphical Analysis: 1466
  - Normal Coordinates: 410
  - Nonuniform Transmission Line: 1011
  - Response for Television: 1409
  - R-F Impedance Measurements: 1369
  - Theory: 1047, 1436
  - Transmission of High-Frequency: 1081
- Neutralization: 329, 857
- Noise: (See also Atmospherics) 921, 931
  - Characteristics: 1522
  - Circuit and Tube: 693, 837, 846, 869, 896
  - Fluctuation in Receivers: 760
  - Measuring: 224, 1318
  - Output Due to A-C Operation: 1024
  - Tolerance For Transmission: 944

O

- Operation:
  - Codes: 21, 25, 41, 85
  - Duplex: 126, 145, 149, 187, 228
  - Economics: 84, 127, 218
  - High Speed: 152
  - Multiplex: 162
  - Personnel: 21, 25, 41, 127
  - Ship-Shore Radiotelephone System: 974
  - Steamship Radio:
  - Traffic: 25, 27, 41, 60, 84, 127, 261, 326
  - Wire vs. Radio: 127
- Optical Behavior of Ground for Short Radio Waves: 1120
- Optics of Radio Transmission: 948
- Oscillator, Oscillations: 224
  - Audio Frequency: 966
    - Gas Discharge: 836
    - Tuning Fork: 821, 1051
  - Automatic Control of Regeneration: 1215
  - Barkhausen-Kurz: 1325, 1489
  - Beat Frequency: 587, 714
  - Capacitance Variation: 1150
  - Circuit Impedance: 842
  - Constant Frequency: 750, 940, 1131
  - Duodynatron: 1251
  - Dynatron: 842, 940, 941, 1050, 1251, 1384, 1417
  - Electron: 920, 933, 1325, 1489
    - Plane Electrodes: 1308
    - Without Tuned Circuits: 1273
  - Four-Electrode Tube Beat Frequency: 714
  - Frequency Comparison: 1520
  - Frequency Control: (See Piezoelectricity: Transmission Line)
  - Frequency Modulation: 1150
  - Harmonic Elimination: 970
  - Inductance Temperature: 1314
  - Linear Operating Characteristic: 1073
  - Local Standard: 136, 194, 272, 333, 342
  - Magnetostatic: 1053
  - Magnetostriction: 543, 883, 1217
  - Magnetron: 572, 780, 933, 1147, 1197, 1274, 1473, 1498
  - Multivibrator: 699
  - Nonlinear Theory: 1276
  - Operation on Common Load: 1195
  - Parasites and Instability: 1382
  - Periodically Varying Capacitance: 1219
  - Piezoelectric: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
  - Polyphase: 307
  - Push-Pull: 682
  - Radio Frequency: 839
    - Auxiliary Frequency Control: 545
  - Relaxation, 786, 867, 927
  - Resistance: 713
  - Singing Audion: 14
  - Spurious: 301
  - Standard Signal: 839
  - Synchronization: 862
  - Theory: 1, 101, 124, 942, 1276
  - Triple Grid Tube: 1203
  - Tuned Circuit Controlled:
    - Classified: 942
    - Colpitts: 940, 941, 942
    - Frequency Stability: 887, 940, 941
    - Grid Tuned: 940, 941
    - Hartley: 886, 933, 940, 942
    - Load Impedance: 856, 933

    - Meissner: 942
    - Plate and Grid Tuned: 940, 942
    - Plate Tuned: 862, 940, 942
    - Theory: 886, 940, 942
    - Transmission Line Frequency Controlled: 928
  - Ultra-High-Frequency: (See also Oscillators: Electron, Magnetron) 848, 920, 928, 933, 953, 954, 1006, 1029, 1053, 1186, 1305, 1322
  - Unsymmetrical: 1484
  - Warbler, 317
- Oscillograph:
  - Cathode-Ray: 173, 836, 935, 942, 1063, 1402
    - High-Frequency Sweep Circuit: 1359
    - Locating Radio Interference: 747
    - Luminescent Materials: 1403
    - Measurements in Positive Grid Region: 1144
    - Space Charge Distortion: 1236
    - Terminology: 1404
    - Time Axis: 1481
  - Electromechanical: 1335
  - Quadrature: 1335
- Overland Stations: 3, 27, 141
- Overland Transmission: 1175

P

- Pads:
  - Resistive Attenuating: 1323
- Parasites in Transmitters: 1382
- Patents: 175, 340
- Patrol System, Radio: 1156, 1503
- Permeability Tuning and Ferro-Inductors: 1117
- Phase Compensating Networks: 1388
- Phase Difference Measurement: 112
- Phase Modulation: 943
- Phase Shift:
  - Bridge: 894
  - Elimination Between Antennas: 1234
  - Radio Transmitters: 1002
- Photometry, Stellar: 306
- Photoradio: 593, 1313
- Photo Transmission: (See Facsimile: Television)
- Phototubes: (Photocells, Photoelectric Tubes)
  - Generator for Testing: 1187
  - Iconoscope: 1200
  - Operating Characteristics: 661, 885
  - Secondary Emission: 1313
  - Thin Film: 851
- Physical Aspect of Radio: 64
- Picture Transmission (See Facsimile: Television)
- Piezoelectric Crystals, Piezoelectricity: 371, 394, 419, 429, 449, 472, 491, 495, 526, 547, 937, 1453
  - Bibliography: 460
  - Characteristics: 788, 886
  - Conference: 800
  - Dimensional Effects: 873
  - Dynatron Oscillator: 1050
  - Electromechanical Representation: 1399
  - Equivalent Network: 849, 886
  - Frequency Comparison: 787
  - Hollow Cylinders: 1519
  - Loud-Speakers, Microphones, Pick-ups: 937, 1171
  - Mountings: 407, 495, 822, 867, 965
  - Oscillators: 194, 283, 322, 339, 359, 371, 383, 394, 407, 449, 523, 547, 723, 1206, 1249, 1519
  - Push-Pull Circuits: 682
  - Resonators: 194, 283, 472, 721, 787, 1336
  - Rochelle Salt: 937
  - Short-Wave Receivers: 697
  - Temperature:
    - Coefficient: 600
    - Control: 750, 867, 965
  - Terminology: 800, 801
  - Testing: 709
  - Transmitter: 359, 464, 996
  - Variation: 886
  - Vibrations: 419, 449, 600, 822, 998, 1134
  - Young's Modulus: 1454
- Piloting by Induction: 157, 182, 190
- Pittsburgh's Contribution to Radio: 1061
- Plane Polygonal Circuits: 1528
- Plate Rectification: 602, 1377
- Poland Transoceanic Station: 312
- Polar Year Measurements: 1196
- Polarization: (See Propagation of Waves)
- Polar Regions, Electrical Conditions: 1280
- Police Radio: 1156, 1503
- Polyphase Generator: 307
- Potentiometric Amplifiers: 1506
- Power:
  - Grid Driving for R-F Amplifiers: 1148
  - Measurement: 835, 893, 1378, 1514
  - Transmitter: 835, 946, 1288
  - Supply:
    - Life Test: 1145
    - Operation on Common: 1195
    - Receiver: 295, 696, 853
    - Regulation: 1457
    - Transmitter: 291, 679
      - Induction Coil: 905
  - Law Modulator: 1151
  - Lines Carrying Radio Frequencies: 149, 189
- Preferred Numbers: 358, 1426
- Printing Telegraph: 944
- Prism, Sound: 1299
- Production, Receivers: 757

Propagation of Waves (See also Atmospherics: Field Intensity: Ionosphere) 224, 289, 653
  Around Earth: 374, 441, 461
  Attenuation: 790, 1175
  Committee: 444, 1173
  Direction: 199, 466, 1066, 1202
  Echoes: (See Ionosphere: Echo Signals)
  Fading: 3, 10, 15, 52, 255, 321, 322, 333, 347, 361, 393, 466, 531
    Distortion: 870
    High Frequency: 466, 846, 847
    Medium Frequency: 882
    Recorders: (See Field Intensity; Recording)
    Reduction: 846, 847, 1333, 1447
    Short Period: 598
    Weather Conditions: 548
  Formulas: 72, 73, 103, 153, 289, 321, 336, 349, 704, 790, 817, 878, 898
  Frequency Modulated: 1483
  Ground: E, 52, 57, 343, 392, 829, 929, 936, 1451
  High-Frequency: 316, 343, 347, 374, 376, 382, 383, 392, 420, 461, 471, 563, 612, 716, 795, 878, 992, 1066, 1080
    Currents in Ground Return Circuits: 1241
  Hollow Metal Tubes: 1512
  Long Distance: 3, 9, 15, 34, 49, 65, 110, 141, 374, 382, 383, 441, 612, 785, 1093
  Low Frequencies: 609, 767, 878, 1093
  Measurement Received Signals: 30, 56, 81, 83, 197, 198, 202, 205, 210, 215, 217, 220, 227, 233, 240, 246, 251, 254, 259, 266, 272, 279, 293, 299, 349, 357, 372, 402, 509, 605, 683, 766, 922, 991, 1001, 1164
  Medium Frequencies: 816, 892, 898
  Multiple Signals: 579, 684
  Night Errors: 722
  Optimum Frequencies: 829, 874, 912
  Optical Behavior of Ground: 1120
  Optics of Radio Transmission: 948
  Over Spherical Earth: 1347
  Paths: 936
  Penetration of Rock: 662
  Phase Interference Phenomena: 1232
  Polarization: 327, 671, 935, 936, 1146, 1231
  Polar Regions: 1280
  Radio Frequencies Over Wires: 14, 149, 189, 207
  Range: 15, 316, 382, 392, 717, 821, 826, 829, 870, 874, 878, 892, 898, 910, 912, 914, 922, 936
  Reflection and Refraction: 3, 5, 10, 52, 57, 70, 289, 322, 343, 577, 762, 843, 859, 865, 874, 914, 923, 935, 936
  Relative to:
    Atmosphere: 10, 1515
    Atmospherics: 15, 473
    Cyclones and Anticyclones: 1119
    Day and Night: 10, 52, 347, 383, 465, 785, 878, 921, 935, 936, 991
    Earth: 577, 1515
      Currents: 929
    Eclipses: 311, 363, 416, 816, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1222, 1345, 1360, 1406, 1493
    Land and Water: 347
    Location of Station: 951
    Mars: 629
    Meteorological Influence: 404, 739, 915
    Meteors: 879, 1067, 1068, 1319
    Moon: 10, 15, 816
    Rain and Fog: 738
    Seasons: 15, 30, 34, 785
    Solar Phenomena: 10, 15, 303, 321, 364, 397, 417, 431, 443, 630, 644, 793, 829, 833, 846, 864, 878, 912, 922, 929, 967, 980, 1222, 1407
    Temperature: 15, 279, 357, 473
    Terrestrial Magnetism: 255, 364, 393, 397, 564, 606, 644, 793, 829, 846, 878, 912, 929, 1449
    Topography and Ground: 267, 273, 380, 843, 870, 929, 992
    Vapor Pressure: 15
    Weather: 52, 548, 712
    Wind: 15
  Retardation and Echoes from Ionosphere: 1263
  Short Distance: 563
  Skip Distance: 316, 343, 347, 441, 508, 914, 1415
  Sky Wave: 815
  Sommerfeld Integral: 1516
  Summary of Radio Wave: 717
  Transoceanic: 3, 9, 17, 31, 152, 293, 312, 321, 443, 814, 829, 843, 847, 890, 912, 929, 991, 1078, 1291, 1450
  Ultra-High Frequencies: 577, 737, 738, 843, 1041, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1159, 1259, 1346, 1415, 1416, 1496
  Urban Survey: 434, 1472
  0.5 Meter Waves: 737
  1.5 to 3.5 Megacycles: 1175
  3 Meter: 708
  5 Megacycle Transmission: 1344
  50 to 2000 Kilometers: 1135
  73 Centimeter Waves: 1346
  75 Centimeter Tests: 1310
  150 and 2000 Kilocycles: 1135
  1000 Kilometer Range: 612

Prospecting, Electrical: 513, 662
Protective Devices: 72, 90
Pyro-Electric Phenomena: 751
Pyrometer Measurement of Power: 835

Q

Quadrant Electrometer: 1378
Quadrature Oscillograph Electromechanical: 1335
Quasi Optical Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)

R

Radiation: (See Antennas)
  Induction: 501, 1184
  Resistance of Concentric Line: 1163
Radio City: 1026
Radio Guidance: 1054
Radio Inspection Service: 621
Radio Manufacturers' Association: 494
Radio Movies: (See Television)
Radio Range: (See Aircraft Radio; Range Beacon)
Radio System:
  British Post Office: 777
  Police: 1156, 1503
  Radiomarine Corporation: 975
  R.C.A. Communications: 705
  R.C.A. Network: 778
  Ship-Shore Radiotelephone: 974
  Steamship: 4
  Transoceanic Radiotelephone: 1078
  Transradio: 949
  Two-Way Radiotelephone: 1016, 1503
Radiometeorography with Unmanned Balloons: 1405
Radiotelegraphy in Science: 544
Radiotelephone: (See Broadcasting: Telephone)
Railroad Trains: 102, 405
Rain Static: 1488
R.C.A. Photophone System: 776
Reactance-Frequency Chart: 1165
Receivers, Reception: (See also Amplifiers: Ultra-High Frequencies) 13, 211
  Aircraft: (See Aircraft Radio)
  A-C Operated: 686, 853, 1014, 1024
  Automatic Control:
    Frequency: 1391
    Selectivity: 1412
    Volume: 423
  Automobile: 698, 990
  Barrage: 126
  Battery Design: 963
  Classified: 345
  Distortion: 1035
  Diversity: 846, 847
  Duplex: 9
  Dynamic Symmetry in Radio Design: 1036
  Filament Supply from 25-Kc. Current: 696
  Frame Aerials for Short-Wave: 1205
  Frequency Control: 697, 1391
  Frequency Modulation: 1000, 1469
  Ground Wire: 125
  Heterodyne: 38
  High Fidelity: 1199, 1242, 1356, 1358
  High Frequency: 304
  Homodyne: 218
  Interfering Responses in Superheterodyne: 1354, 1394
  Intermediate Frequency: 1414
  Long Wave: 535, 739
  Measurements: 365, 377, 430
  Modulated Waves and Selectivity: 439
  Mount Royal Tunnel: 559
  Multirange: 271, 1330, 1355
  Noise: 760, 837, 846, 869, 896
  Neutrodyne: 329, 857
  Panel Lamps: 1460
  Portable: 333
  Production Control: 757
  Quartz Control: 697
  Radiotelephone: 535, 1016, 1078
  R-F Choke: 1479
  Reflexing: 274
  Relation to Regulation: 617
  Remote Control: 1312
  Ribbon Telephone: 1115
  Resistance-Capacitance Coupled for Television: 993
  Resonance Circuit Side-Band Coefficient: 1056
  Selectivity: 329, 345, 379, 439, 857, 863, 884, 989, 1034
    Automatic Control: 1412
    Expanding: 1356
  Sensitivity: 329, 719, 977
  Servicing Broadcast: 344
  Single Control: 132
  Superheterodyne: 167, 322, 352, 565, 847, 1429
    Design: 720
    Image Suppression: 1354
    Interfering Responses: 1394
    Interlocking in First Detector: 1247
    Multirange: 1330
    I-F Transformer Design: 1414
  Superregeneration: 236, 274, 1374
  Television: 1123, 1193, 1297, 1445
  Testing: 527, 574, 685, 756, 1204, 1355, 1357
  Theory: 133
  Tone Corrected, Highly Selective: 1157
  Tuning:
    Antenna Effect: 497

    - Permeability: 1117
    - Wave Resonance: 649
  - Ultra-High Frequencies: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
  - Visual: 188
  - Volume Control: 423, 847, 848, 1043
  - 12,000 Kilometers Away: 1028
- Reciprocal Theorems in Radio Communication: 591
- Reciprocity in Electromagnetic, Mechanical, Acoustical and Interconnecting Systems: 590
- Recorder, Recording: (See also Field Intensity: Ionosphere; Propagation of Waves; Measurement Received Signals)
  - Galvanometer: 255
  - Pallophotophone: 234
  - Phonographic: 102, 200
  - Photographic: 16, 188, 200, 322, 324
  - Telegraph: 200
  - Telegraphone: 14
- Rectifier, Rectification: (See also Detector: Power Supply)
  - Analysis: 209
  - Cold Cathode: 191, 584
  - Contact (Copper Oxide): 824, 1043
  - Electrolytic: 334
  - Gaseous: 191, 584
  - Grid-Controlled Mercury Arc: 1334
  - Hot Cathode Mercury: 680, 813, 1316
  - Hum in, and Filter Systems: 1275
  - Instruments: 824, 1324
  - Mechanical: 223
  - Mercury: 1490
  - Metal Contacts: 1038
  - Polyphase: 192, 301, 813
  - Thyratrons, Life Test Power Supply: 1145
- References to Radio Literature: 490
- Reflection and Refraction: (See Propagation of Waves; Reflection and Refraction)
- Regeneration: 37, 38, 56, 78, 81, 83, 95, 203, 265, 270, 318, 492
  - Effect on Signal Strength: 558
  - Oscillators with Automatic Control: 1215
  - Theory and Experiment: 1289
  - Ultra-Short-Wave Oscillators: 954
  - Prevention:
    - Neutralization: 329, 857
    - Screen-Grid Tube: 838
    - Shifting Phase of Feed-Back: 346
- Regulations:
  - Administration: 924
  - Broadcast Stations: 618, 657
  - International: 946
  - Municipal: 90
- Relaxation Oscillation: 867, 927
  - Four-Electrode Tube: 786
- Relay:
  - Television: 1298
  - Thyratron: 1230
  - Time-Delay: 872
  - Voice-Operated: 829
- Remote Control:
  - Broadcast Receivers: 1312
- Resistors, Resistance:
  - Antenna: (See Antennas; Resistance)
  - Capacitance Coupled Amplifier: 1032
  - Concentric Transmission Lines: 1163
  - Condenser: 748, 1269, 1432
  - Coils: 797, 1058
  - Measurement:
    - Calorimeter: 112, 835
    - Circuit: 713, 842
    - Electrometer Method: 297
    - High Frequency: 840, 1015, 1057
  - Negative: 93, 206, 339, 930, 1397
  - Skin Effect: 71
  - Spark: 68
  - Stabilized R-F Amplifying Circuits: 546
  - Tuning: 1248
- Resonance:
  - Cavity: 746, 876
  - Circuit: 1056
  - Circuit Impedance: 842
  - Indicator: 109, 761
  - Parallel: 1094, 1290
  - Thevenin's Theorem: 1139
- Resonator: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
- Retardation: (See Propagation of Waves)
- Retarding-Field Tube Detector: 1243
- Reverberance: 1114
- Rhombic Antennas: (See Antennas)
- Ribbon Telephone Receiver: 1115
- Ribbon Microphone: 1114
- Rings, Effect of Magnetic Fields: 1261
- Rochelle Salt: (See Piezoelectric Crystals)
- Rock Penetration by Waves and Audio Frequencies: 662
- Rotary Field Generator: 307
- Russia: 230

S

- Safety at Sea: D, 20, 21, 25, 79, 85
- Scanner: (See Television)
- Science, Importance of Radiotelegraphy: 544
- Secondary Emission Devices: 1313, 1439
- Selectivity: (See Receivers, Selectivity)
- Sensitivity: (See Receivers; Sensitivity)
- Series Modulation: 1348
- Shielding: 155, 308, 329, 839
  - Electromagnetic: 1108, 1485
  - Engine Ignition: 727

  Spray, Tubes: 1118
Ship-Shore Radiotelephone: 1079
Ship Stations: D, 4, 20, 27, 59, 60, 79, 228, 252, 326
Shock Excitation, Frequency Multiplication: 571
Shore Stations: 27, 54, 79, 261, 326, 520
  Effect of Location upon Signals: 951
Short Waves: (See High Frequencies: Ultra-High Frequencies)
Side Bands:
  Asymmetric: 945
  Measurement: 943
  Resonance Circuit Coefficient: 1056
  Theory: 943, 945
  Transmission: 944, 945
Signal Intensity: (See Field Intensity: Propagation of Waves; Measurement Received Signals)
Signal Strength: (See Propagation of Waves)
Singing Audion: 14
Single Side-Band Telephony: 1362
Skip Distance: (See Propagation of Waves)
Solar Activity: (See Atmospherics: Propagation of Waves)
Sommerfeld Integral: 1516
Sound:
  Collection and Ribbon Microphone: 1114
  Measurement: 876, 931
  Motion Pictures: 776, 909
  Prism: 1299
  Recording: 831, 909
  Reflection: 909
  Reproduction:
    Electrodynamic Speaker Design: 1250
    High Fidelity Loud Speaker: 1201
Spark Gaps: 108
Speech Input Equipment: 655, 932
  A-C Operated: 1172
Standard Frequency: 241, 283, 284, 296, 395, 429, 475, 487, 599
  Crystal: 194, 283, 339, 371, 429, 475, 491
  Standing Waves: 241, 250, 284
  Transmission:
    Coverage: 1344
    Equipment: 1223
    Monitoring: 1363
  Tuning Fork: 296, 328, 429, 1051
Standard Signal Generator: (See Oscillator)
Standing Waves: 923, 925, 934
Static: (See Atmospherics: Interference)
Static Impedances of Magnetostriction Resonator: 640
Stations:
  Effect of Location Upon Signals: 951
  Installation Precautions: 72
  League of Nations: 1237
  Municipal Regulations Covering: 90
  Poland: 312
  Rome (San Paolo): 145, 148, 520
  Westinghouse at Saxonburg, Pa.: 1003
Steel-Cylinder Rectifier: 1334
Stellar Photometry: 306
Storage Batteries: 20, 98, 334
Stratosphere: (See Ionosphere)
Studios, Radio City: 1026
Submarine Signaling, Audio: 216
Sun Spots: (See Atmospherics: Propagation of Waves)
Superheterodyne: (See Receivers: Superheterodyne)
Superposition of Two Modulated Radio Frequencies: 1070
Superregeneration: (See Receivers; Superregeneration)
  Wave Meter: 1185
Suppressed Carrier Transmission: 944, 945
Surges in Audio Apparatus: 583
Survey of Radio Developments: (See Annual Review)
Sweep Circuit: 1359, 1481
Symmetry:
  Dynamic in Radio Design: 1036
Synchronization:
  Broadcast Stations: 1158, 1277
Syntraction:
  Automatic of Two Carriers: 1326

T

Telegraph Printer: 944
Telephone, Telephony: H, 11, 17, 20, 29, 39, 51, 98, 102, 106, 184, 187, 729, 811, 829
  Aircraft: (See Aircraft Radio)
  Duplex: 126, 149, 187, 228
  Carrierless: 264, 300, 301
  Modulation: 678, 745
  Radio and Wire Line: H, 187, 207
  Receivers (Headphone Type): 94, 96, 226, 298, 1115
  Reception: 847
  Ship-Shore: 946, 974, 1079
  Short-Wave: 716, 729, 737
  Single Side Band: 300, 301, 1362
  Transoceanic: 171, 300, 321, 535, 829, 847, 1078
  Two-Way Circuits: 1016
  Unattended System: 1400
Television: (See also Propagation of Waves; Ultra-High Frequencies) 412, 631, 632, 924, 1295
  Amplifiers: 993
  Cathode-Ray Tubes: 1027, 1062, 1200, 1445
  Definition: 1160
  Germany: 1470

  Iconoscope: 1200
  Image Characteristics: 1189, 1331
  Modulation Frequencies: 1076
  Receiving: 1052, 1123, 1193, 1297, 1445
  Relay Link: 1298
  Response of Network: 1409
  Scanning: 1458
    Drum: 634
  Standards: 635
  System: 1190, 1191
  Transmitter: 1192, 1296
Temperature Coefficients:
  Inductance: 1314
  Quartz Plates: 600
Temperature-Control:
  Piezo Oscillator: 750, 965
Temperature Rating Aircraft Generators: 672
Ten Years of Transradio—A Retrospect: 949
Terrestrial Magnetism: (See Propagation of Waves)
Test Devices, Visual: 1042, 1204
Testimony Before Official Bodies: 861
Tetrode: (See Vacuum Tubes)
Theory, Theorem:
  Equivalent Generator: 695
  Maximization: 384
  Network: 1047, 1436
  Preferred Numbers: 358, 1426
  Reciprocity: 457
Thermocouple Ammeters: 1525
Thermostats: 867
Thevenin's Theorem: 1139
Thyratron: (See Vacuum Tubes)
Time Difference Tests: 16
Time Signals: 27
  Radio Electric Clock System: 769
Tone Correction, Receivers: 1157
Topography and Short-Wave Reception: 992
Toroids: 111, 155, 400
Towers: (See Antennas)
Transducers:
  Nonlinearity: 1137
  Theory and Coupled Circuits: 1095
Transformers:
  Audio-Frequency: 390, 398, 538, 1430
  Intermediate-Frequency: 1414
  Mechanically Resonant: 979
  Modulators Coupled: 1130
  Output: 493
  Power: 813
  Radio-Frequency: 320, 346, 351, 505
  Resonance, 92, 108
  Spark: G, 44, 53
Transients: 53, 813, 1523
  Keying: 1220
Transmitter, Transmission: (See also Absorption: Attenuator: Field Intensity: Ionosphere: Propagation of Waves: Ultra-High Frequencies)
Aircraft: (See Aircraft Radio)
Arc: H, 3, 17, 29, 42, 49, 59, 61, 63, 65, 79, 82, 110, 123, 131, 139, 145, 148, 179, 186, 225, 280, 337
Automatic: 9, 85
Auxiliary: D, 79
Band Widths: 943, 944, 945, 946
Beam: C, 201, 424, 471
Bibliography: 875
Broadcast: 464, 653, 775, 834, 1090, 1242, 1287, 1358, 1495, 1502
Chart: 73, 508
Common Frequency: 710
Comparison: 337
Compensated Wave: 3
Dynamo: R-F: H, 1, 11, 17, 29, 45, 51, 71, 79, 106, 150, 152, 171, 337
Efficiency: 835, 893
Electrical Networks: 1152
Electrostatic: 29
Fog Signal: 291
Frequency:
  Control by Transmission Lines: 928
  Modulated: 943, 1469
  Multiplication: 639
  Stability: 946, 969
  Tolerances: 829, 946
Ground Wire: 125, 135, 147
Harmonics: 868, 946, 970, 1288
Heating: 478
High Fidelity: 1242, 1358
High-Frequency: 201, 304, 382, 520, 706
High Power: 110, 171, 280, 301, 706, 1287
High Spark Frequency: 22, 24, 128, 148
Impulse and Impact: 106
Induction Coil: 79
Instability: 1382
Intelligence with Limited Frequencies: 687
Interrupted Continuous Waves: 248
Keying: 823, 1220
Lines: (See also Lecher Wires)
  Coaxial: 1163, 1478
  Concentric: (See Transmission Lines; Coaxial)
  Earth Currents: 929
  Frequency Control: 928, 1462
  Frequency Modulation: 1260
  Graphical Methods: 1096
  Linearly Tapered: 1059
  Losses: 1446
  Nonuniform: 1011
  Radio-Frequency: 830, 840, 846, 856, 882, 923, 925, 1096, 1401
  Receiver Using: 1478
  Short-Wave Radio System: 1019

Losses: 69
Low Power: 464
Meteorological Balloons: 905
Modulated Ultra-Short Waves: 1004
Modulation: (See Modulator)
Monitoring: 823
Multiphase: 46
Multiplex: 944
Overlapping Wave Trains: 22
Parasites and Instability: 1382
Phase Modulated: 943
Phase Shift: 1002
Picture: (See Facsimile: Television)
Polyphase: 22
Power:
  Measurement: 835, 893
  Rating: 504, 946
  Supply: 679, 905
Quenched Gap: 9, 13, 22, 24, 26, 31, 44, 55, 60, 68, 77, 79, 128, 129
Radiotelephone: (See Telephone)
Rarefied Gas Discharger: 98
Relay, Time Delay: 872
Rotary Gap: 13, 24, 52, 55, 60, 65, 80, 98
Short-Wave: 304, 382
Side Band: 945
Single Side Band: 1362
Spark: G, 12, 26, 31, 46, 54, 60, 65, 79, 80, 326
Speech Input Equipment: 655, 932
Standard Frequency: 1223
Syntraction of Two Carriers: 1326
Television: (See Television)
Transradio: 949
Two-Way: 1016, 1503
Wave Resonance Tuning: 650
Wire vs. Radio: 127
Tube: (See Vacuum Tube)
Tuning: 18
  Automatic Frequency Control: 1391
  Fork: 820
    Precision, Frequency Standard: 1051
  Permeability: 1117
  Resistance: 1248
  Wave Resonance: 649, 650

U

Ultra-High Frequencies: (See also Propagation of Waves)
  Ammeters: 1525
  Amplification and Detection: 734, 1044, 1424
  Blind Landing: 848, 1395
  Communication: 741, 920
  Detection: 1044
  Dielectric Properties: 1272
  Directive System: 201
  Electron Oscillator with Plane Electrodes: 1308
  Generalization and Utilization: 1305
  Magnetostatic Oscillators: 1053
  Magnetron: 933, 1274, 1464, 1498
  Measurements: 1074, 1375, 1504
  Modulated by Several Modulated High Frequencies: 1004
  New Field: 1181
  Oscillator: (See also Oscillators; Electron, Magnetron) 920, 928, 933, 953, 954, 1006, 1053, 1186, 1305, 1322
  Oscillations with Cold Cathode Tube: 1186
  Power Amplifiers: 1518
  Radiotelephone System: 1400
  Receiver: 1478
  Superregeneration:
    Receivers: 1374
    Wavemeter: 1185
  Transmission and Reception: 1310
    Modulated by Modulated High Frequencies: 1004
  Transmission on Half-Meter Waves: 737
  Transmitters: 1383, 1518
  Vacuum Tubes:
    Electronics: 1317, 1424
    Generating: 1322
    Miniature: 1392
    Phase Angle: 1268
    Power Amplifier: 1518
  Wave Meter: 1185
  73 Centimeter Waves: 1346
  75 Centimeter Tests: 1310
Ultra-Short Waves: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
Underwriters' Code: 90
United States Radio Development: 79, 625
Unsymmetrical Oscillations: 1484
U.R.S.I.: (See International Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy)

V

Vacuum Pumps: 39
Vacuum Tubes: 14, 34, 37, 38, 39, 56, 450
  A Supply: 100, 221, 295, 332, 333, 334, 344, 502
  Admittance, Interelectrode: 455, 638
  Alkali Vapor: 213, 222, 256, 324, 362
  A-C Filament: 498
  A-C Heated Cathode: 214
  Ammeter: 425
  Amplifier, Amplification: 14, 34, 37
    Constant: 99, 115, 116, 736
  B Supply: 100, 192, 221, 295, 334, 344, 502, 1457
  Bias: 117
  Blocking, 232:
  C Supply: 334, 344, 502, 1457

Capacitance: 95, 329, 430, 453, 454, 455, 592
Cathode-Ray:
  Application: 1063
  Distortion Due to Space-Charge: 1236
  Electrode Structure: 1062
  Electron Gun: 1309
  Electron Optics: 1497
  Gas-Filled: 1027
  High-Frequency Sweep Circuit: 1359
  Iconoscope: 1200
  Luminescent Materials: 1403
  Television: 1445
  Terminology: 1404
  Time Axis: 1481
  Oscillographic: 1402
Class A, B, C Amplifiers: (See Amplifiers)
Characteristics: 95, 99, 115, 116, 117 137, 151, 172, 195, 208, 212, 232, 247, 257, 276, 277, 313, 353, 468, 479, 1144
  Calculation: 641
  Relative to Dimensions: 142, 313, 641
Circuit Theory: 500, 536, 638
Cold Cathode: 191, 584, 1186
Combined Amplifier and Detector: 268
Combined Kenotron and Pliotron: 221
Common Load Operation: 1195
Contact Potential: 1521
Design: 641, 1023, 1492
Detection: (See Detector, Detection)
Direct Interlectrode Capacitance: 592
Dry Battery: 247
Dynamic Measurement: 1124
Dynatron: 93, 206, 842, 930
Efficiency: 245, 278, 516
Electron Beam: 1511
Electron Oscillations: 552
Electronics at Ultra-High Frequencies: 1182, 1317
Emission, Filament Supply Disconnected: 1327
Equivalent Circuits, Input and Output Admittances: 638
Filaments: 91
  Temperature: 869
For Frequencies Above 100 Mc.: 1322
Four-Electrode: (See Tetrode)
Frequency Conversion: 1075, 1429
Gas: 189, 191, 584
  Amplifier: 1427
  Discharge: 836
  Effect: 869
  Modulator: 1254
Graphite Anodes: 1143
Grid: 91
  Condenser: 348
  Commutation: 278
  Driving Power: 594, 1148
  Impedence: 1425
  Leak: 348
  Rectification: 1008
  Temperature: 1448
Harmonics: 1174
  Cross Modulation: 1253
  Generator: 1233
Heated Cathode: 214
High-Frequency: 976, 1194
High Vacuum: 39, 463
History: 39
Input and Output Admittances: 638
Input Impedance: 156, 877
Input Resistance: 1424
Internal Impedance: 116
Inverted: 451
Kenotron: 93, 221
Life Testing: 315
Load Impedance:
  Audio-Frequency: 810, 895
  Radio-Frequency: 856, 933
Magnetron: 933, 1274, 1464, 1498
Manufacture: 91, 313
Mercury-Vapor: 680, 813, 1316, 1334, 1490
Microphonic Improvement: 637
Miniature: 1194, 1392
Modulator: 117, 180, 955
Multielectrode Theory: 773
Mutual Conductance: 95, 116, 247
Mutual Inductance: 95
Negative Resistance: 1494
Noise: 329, 693, 837, 869
Nomenclature: 367
Operating Conditions: 1128
Oscillating: 37, 81, 93, 95, 360, 378, 408, 500, 536, 552, 786, 1203
  Plane Electrodes: 1308
Output: 810, 895, 1128
  Disturbances from A-C Operation: 1024
Parasitic Phenomena: 232, 1382
Pentode: 810, 895, 1203
Phase:
  Angle of Transconductance: 1268
  Relations, Grid and Plate: 232, 346, 500
  Shifting Bridge: 779
Phototubes: 213, 306, 324, 661, 851, 885, 1187, 1200, 1313, 1413
Plate: 91
Pliodynatron: 93, 206
Power: 232, 239, 244, 341
  Amplifier: 452, 1518
  High-Frequency Operation: 976
  Output: 694, 707
Production Tests: 528, 700
Puncture of Wall: 381

Relaxation Oscillation: 786
Relay: 34, 36, 51
Resistance: 95, 99
Retarding-Field Detector: 1243
Secondary Emission Multiplier: 1439
Screen Grid: (See Vacuum Tubes; Tetrode)
Short-Wave Oscillators: 408, 500
Singing Audion: 14
Small Dimensions: 1194, 1392
Space-Charge: 39, 581, 869, 1425
Spray-Shield: 1118
Standardization: 703
Testing and Rating: 208, 247, 277, 315
Tetrode: 206, 268, 306, 450, 479, 480, 481, 496, 523, 557, 581, 595, 786, 799, 838, 842, 933, 955
Theory: 37, 95, 115, 117, 203, 378
Thoriated Tungsten Filament: 313
Thyratron: 891, 906, 1145, 1230
Transconductance: 1268
Transmission Line Coupling: 1478
Transmitting, Very High Frequency: 920, 933
Triode:
  Design: 641
  Oscillations: 552
  Output and Operating Conditions: 1128
  Theory: 641, 901
  Transmitting, 933
Triple Grid Oscillator: 1203
Triple-Twin: 1018
Ultra-High Frequencies: (See Ultra-High Frequencies)
Unconventional Circuits: 1526
UV-858: 976
Variable-Mu Tetrode: 799
Voltage Regulator: 663
Voltmeter: 342, 365, 477, 573, 585, 688, 761, 779, 850, 885, 1077, 1252
Water-Cooled: 301, 893, 933
  Compared for Class B: 1398
  Power: 997
Wattmeter: 779, 1459
Valves: (See Vacuum Tubes)
Variable Condenser: 685, 1432
Velocity Microphone: 1114, 1266, 1306
Vibration of Crystal Oscillators: 600, 998, 1134
Visual Test Devices: 1042, 1204
Visual Transmission: (See Television: Facsimile)
Voice-Operated Relay: 829
Voltage Surges in A-F Apparatus: 583
Voltmeters: 170
  A-C Rectificer Type: 824
  Tube: (See Vacuum Tube; Voltmeter)
Volume Control:
  Automatic: 423, 847, 848
  Copper-Oxide Rectifier: 1043

W

War Department, Message Center: 759
Wattmeter: R-F: 24
  Tube: 779, 1459
Wave: (See also Propagation of Waves)
  Form:
    Analysis: 836, 850, 858, 895, 900, 1046, 1461
    Saw-Toothed: 836
  Fourier Analysis: 1046
  Interference: 322
  Length Characteristics of Coupled Circuits: 1031
  Meter: 28, 194
    Calibrating: 86
    Direct Reading: 8
    Superregenerative: 1185
    Very Short Wave: 57
  Modulation Distortion: 1278
  Resonance and Application: 649, 650
  Square: 209, 278
  Standing: 241, 250, 284
  Trap: 345
Wave Length Band for Transmission: 863, 943, 944, 945, 946
Weather Conditions and Fading Curves: 548
Whistling Tones from Earth: 743
Wire Line Systems for Broadcasting: 656
Wire Lines: (See Transmission Lines)
Wired Wireless: 14, 149, 189, 207, 386
Wireless Institute: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, 1, 2

NONTECHNICAL INDEX

Addresses, Letters, and Reports

Ballantine, Stuart, President:
  February, 1936, p. 139
Bown, Ralph, President:
  March, 1928, p. 249
de Forest, Lee, President:
  July, 1930, p. 1121
  November, 1930, p. 1789
  February, 1931, p. 168
Goldsmith, A. N., President:
  March, 1928, p. 252
Hull, L. M., President:
  August, 1933, p. 1233
McNicol, Donald, President:
  February, 1927, p. 71
Pickard, G. W., President:
  April, 1913, p. 15
Poulsen, Valdemar, Vice President:
  March, 1933, p. 336
Zenneck, Jonathan, Vice President:
  March, 1933, p. 336

Awards

Medal of Honor:
  April, 1919, p. 95
  August, 1919, p. 336
  August, 1928, p. 1026
  May, 1935, p. 400
Medal of Honor (Recipients):
  Alexanderson, E. F. W., 1919: February, 1927, p. 76
  Armstrong, E. H., 1917: February, 1927, p. 76
  Campbell, G. A., 1936; May, 1936, p. 680; June, 1936, p. 815; July, 1936, p. 949
  de Forest, Lee, 1922: February, 1927, p. 76
  Ferriè, G. A., 1931: April, 1931, p. 513; August, 1931, p. 1299
  Fessenden, R. A., 1921: February, 1927, p. 76
  Fleming, J. A., 1933: June, 1933, p. 761
  Hooper, S. C., 1934: June, 1934, p. 685
  Kennelly, A. E., 1932: April, 1932, p. 593
  Marconi, Guglielmo, 1920: August, 1922, p. 215 (Footnote); February, 1927, p. 76
  Pedersen, P. O., 1930: October, 1930, p. 1616
  Pickard, G. W., 1926: February, 1927, p. 76
  Pierce, G. W., 1929: May, 1929, p. 771
  Pupin, M. I., 1924: February, 1927, p. 76
  Stone, J. S., 1923: February, 1927, p. 76
  van der Pol, Balth., 1935: June, 1935, p. 557; September, 1935, p. 977
  Zenneck, Jonathan, 1928: May, 1928, p. 548
Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize:
  April, 1919, p. 96
  April, 1927, p. 274
  May, 1935, p. 400
Morris Liebmann Memorial Prize (Recipients):
  Appleton, E. V., 1929: May, 1929, p. 771; September, 1929, p. 1472
  Ballantine, Stuart, 1931: April, 1931, p. 513; August, 1931, p. 1299
  Barkhausen, Heinrich, 1933: June, 1933, p. 761
  Beverage, H. H., 1923: February, 1927, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
  Bown, Ralph, 1926: November, 1928, p. 1446
  Bruce, Edmond, 1932: April, 1932, p. 593; June, 1932, p. 904
  Cady, W. G., 1928: November, 1928, p. 1446
  Carson, J. R., 1924: February, 1927, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
  Conrad, Frank, 1925: February, 1927, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
  Franklin, C. S., 1922: February, 1927, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
  Fuller, L. F., 1919: February, 1928, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
  Heising, R. A., 1921: February, 1927, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
  Hull, A. W., 1930: October, 1930, p. 1616
  Llewellyn, F. B., 1935: June, 1935, p. 557; September, 1935, p. 977
  Taylor, A. H., 1927: November, 1928, p. 1446
  Thompson, B. J., 1936: June, 1936, p. 815; July, 1936, p. 949

Weagant, R. A., 1920: February, 1927, p. 76; November, 1928, p. 1446
Zworykin, V. K., 1934: June, 1934, p. 686

Miscellaneous:
  Goldsmith, A. N., Memorial: April, 1936, p. 156
  Jewett, F. B., Edison Medal: January, 1929, p. 9

Biographical Notes

Alexanderson, E. F. W.: March, 1931, p. 322
Allen, G. Y.: February, 1936, p. 152
Appleton, E. V.: September, 1929, p. 1472
Arnold, H. De F.: August, 1933, p. 1068
Austin, L. W.: February, 1929, p. 202; August, 1932, p. 1234
Baker, J. E.: June, 1918, p. 116
Ballantine, Stuart: August, 1931, p. 1296
Barkhausen, G. H.: December, 1934, p. 1322
Baskin, E. J.: February, 1919, p. 7
Batcheller, Arthur: November, 1928, p. 1442
Bown, Ralph: January, 1927, p. 67; December, 1927, p. 977
Bristol, C. R.: May, 1928, p. 560
Bruce, Edmond: April, 1932, p. 592
Cady, W. G.: July, 1928, p. 860; December, 1928, p. 1626
Campbell, G. A.: September, 1936, p. 1162
Chadbourne, W. E.: December, 1918, p. 293
Chaffee, E. L.: February, 1931, p. 158
Compton, A. H.: May, 1931, p. 696
Conrad, Frank: December, 1925, p. 676; January, 1928, p. 6
Craft, E. B.: October, 1929, p. 1678
de Forest, Lee: February, 1930, p. 208
de Groot, J. C.: August, 1927, p. 668
Dellinger, J. H.: October, 1929, p. 1670
Dillon, J. F.: December, 1926, p. 983
Eastham, Melville: May, 1929, p. 770
Edwards, C. P.: May, 1932, p. 756
Espenschied, Lloyd: June, 1931, p. 1102
Ferriè, G. A.: September, 1931, p. 1522; April, 1932, p. 608
Fessenden, E. H.: August, 1918, p. 182
Fessenden, R. A.: October, 1932, p. 1548
Fleming, J. A.: November, 1934, p. 1232
Freeman, H. M.: October, 1928, p.1304
Fuller, L. F.: September, 1928, p. 1164
Goldsmith, A. N.: April, 1926, p. 156; March, 1928, p. 232; March, 1929, p. 409
Grebe, A. H.: December, 1928, p. 1622; December, 1935, p. 1412
Hammond, J. H.: November, 1931, p. 1896
Heising, R. A.: January, 1929, p. 6
Hogan, J. V. L.: November, 1929, p. 1918
Hooper, S. C.: October, 1934, p. 1148
Horn, C. W.: February, 1933, p. 174
Houck, H. W.: December, 1931, p. 2048
Hubley, W. F.: November, 1927, p. 893
Hull, A. W.: November, 1930, p. 1776
Hull, L. M.: June, 1929, p. 912
Jansky, C. M., Jr.: August, 1929, p. 1264
Jolliffe, C. B.: July, 1929, p. 1076
Kennelly, A. E.: October, 1930, p. 1614; February, 1933, p. 177
Kintner, S. M.: November, 1936, p. 1404
Kolster, F. A.: April, 1933, p. 506
Krumm, L. R.: July, 1932, p. 1076
Langmuir, Irving: September, 1930, p. 1466
Lee, A. G.: March, 1930, p. 364
Liebmann, M. N.: October, 1918, p. 235
Logwood, C. V.: September, 1927, p. 747
Loughry, Robert: March, 1928, p. 248
Manson, R. H.: June, 1928, p. 700
Marriott, R. H.: January, 1931, p. 2
McNicol, Donald: June, 1930, p. 904
McSoley, F. B.: December, 1916, p. 498
Meissner, Alexander: April, 1929, p. 596
Miller, F. P.: June, 1917, p. 177
Morecroft, J. H.: May, 1930, p. 732; March, 1934, p. 280
Morse, G. E.: February, 1919, p. 7
Murphy, T. L.: December, 1918, p. 293
Murray, E. M.: August, 1918, p. 182
Nichols, H. W.: February, 1926, p. 152
Pedersen, P. O.: December, 1930, p. 1984
Pickard, G. W.: June, 1926, p. 277; May, 1928, p. 544
Pierce, G. W.: December, 1929, p. 2094
Pupin, M. I.: July, 1930, p. 1098; May, 1935, p. 399
Richmond, H. B.: September, 1929, p. 1473
Sarnoff, David: October, 1931, p. 1702
Schreiner, H. C.: August, 1919, p. 335
Shute, E. R.: July, 1933, p. 886
Simpson, F. G.: September, 1928, p. 1172

- Squier, G. O.: May, 1934, p. 533
- Stone, J. S.: August, 1930, p. 1276
- Taylor, A. H.: January, 1927, p. 67; February, 1928, p. 112
- Taylor, N. H. C.: December, 1915, p. 310
- Thompson, B. J.: October, 1936, p. 1252
- Tissot, Camille: February, 1918, p. 5
- Turner, H. M.: March, 1933, p. 330
- Van Dyck, A. F.: April, 1930, p. 560
- Whittemore, L. E.: April, 1928, p. 394
- Woodcock, W. D.: February, 1919, p. 7
- Wright, C. A.: December, 1928, p. 1638
- Zenneck, Jonathan: August, 1928, p. 1024
- Zworykin: V. K.: August, 1934, p. 938

Constitution and By-Laws

- Constitution, Wireless Institute:
  - Adopted April 7, 1909: Proceedings, Wireless Institute, April, 1909, p. 12
- Constitution, Institute of Radio Engineers:
  - Adopted May 13, 1912: Year Book, 1914, p. 13
  - Amended November 2, 1914: (No published record)
  - Amended December 5, 1915: Year Book, 1916, p. 25
  - Amended May 4, 1921: June, 1921, p. 181
  - Amended October 7, 1931: (Notification), December, 1931, p. 2049; Year Book, 1932, p. 31
- By-Laws—Amendments:
  - Sec. 63, January 6, 1932: February, 1932, p. 197
  - Sec. 22, March 1, 1933: April, 1933, p. 507
  - Sec. 23, March 1, 1933: April, 1933, p. 507
  - Sec. 65, March 1, 1933: April, 1933, p. 507
  - Sec. 40, November 8, 1933: (No published record)
  - Sec. 42, January 31, 1934: March, 1934, p. 281
  - Sec. 37, February 5, 1936: March, 1936, p. 335

Conventions and Meetings

- Eastern Great Lakes District Convention, Rochester, N. Y.:
  - January, 1930, p. 4
- European Radio Conference, Prague, 1929:
  - July, 1929, p. 1078
- Institute of Radio Engineers, Annual Conventions:
  - 1926: New York, N. Y.:
    - February, 1926, p. 5
  - 1927: New York, N. Y.:
    - February, 1927, p. 67
  - 1928: New York, N. Y.:
    - January, 1928, p. 9
    - February, 1928, p. 116
  - 1929: Washington, D. C.:
    - April, 1929, p. 597
    - July, 1929, p. 1087
  - 1930: Toronto, Ont.:
    - July, 1930, p. 1101
    - October, 1930, p. 1616
  - 1931: Chicago, Ill.:
    - May, 1931, p. 697
    - August, 1931, p. 1299
  - 1932: Pittsburgh, Pa.:
    - March, 1932, p. 379
    - June, 1932, p. 902
  - 1933: Chicago, Ill.:
    - June, 1933, p. 743
    - August, 1933, p. 1069
  - 1934: Philadelphia, Pa.:
    - May, 1934, p. 535
    - July, 1934, p. 811
  - 1935: Detroit, Mich.:
    - June, 1935, p. 547
    - September, 1935, p. 977
  - 1936: Cleveland, Ohio:
    - May, 1936, p. 671
    - July, 1936, p. 949
- I.R.E.—R.M.A. Meetings:
  - August, 1930, p. 1277
- I.R.E.—U.R.S.I. Meetings:
  - April, 1933, p. 517
  - April, 1934, p. 411
  - June, 1934, p. 678
  - April, 1935, p. 265
  - April, 1936, p. 543
- International Electrotechnical Commission:
  - July, 1930, p. 1113
- Rochester Fall Meetings: (*See also* Eastern Great Lakes District Convention)
  - October, 1930, p. 1615
  - January, 1931, p. 9
  - October, 1931, p. 1704
  - January, 1932, p. 5
  - November, 1932, p. 1679
  - January, 1933, p. 3
  - November, 1933, p. 1513
  - January, 1934, p. 1
  - November, 1934, p. 1235
  - January, 1935, p. 7
  - November, 1935, p. 1269

January, 1936, p. 1
November, 1936, p. 1405
U.S.R.I. Meetings:
  Brussels, October, 1928, p. 1302
  Washington, D. C., American Section, 1933, p. 517
Washington Radio Conference:
  December, 1925, p. 675
World Engineering Congress:
  Tokio, Japan, January, 1929, p. 7; July, 1929, p. 1078; September, 1929, p. 1475

Election of Officers

For 1927:
  February, 1927, p. 68
For 1928:
  November, 1927, p. 887
  February, 1928, p. 116
For 1929:
  October, 1928, p. 1281
  February, 1929, p. 205
For 1930:
  October, 1929, p. 1673
  February, 1930, p. 209
For 1931:
  October, 1930, p. 1617
  February, 1931, p. 159
For 1932:
  October, 1931, p. 1703
  February, 1932, p. 197
For 1933:
  June, 1932, p. 899
  November, 1932, p. 1832
For 1934:
  June, 1933, p. 762
  December, 1933, p. 1621
For 1935:
  June, 1934, p. 677
  December, 1934, p. 1323
For 1936:
  June, 1935, p. 567
  December, 1935, p. 1414
For 1937:
  June, 1936, p. 816
  December, 1936, p. 1545

Group Photographs

Conventions:
  Chicago, 1931, Committee, June, 1931, p. 920
  Cleveland, 1936, Committee, July, 1936, p. 948
  Eastern Great Lakes, 1929, Committee, January, 1930, p. 5
  Eastern Great Lakes, 1929, Delegates, January, 1930, p. 2
  Philadelphia, 1934, Committee, July, 1934, p. 810
  Pittsburgh, 1932, Committee, June, 1932, p. 898
  Rochester Fall Meeting, 1931, Committee, January, 1932, p. 2
Sections:
  Cincinnati, Officers, 1932, January, 1933, p. 2
  Cleveland, Officers, 1932, December, 1932, p. 1830
  Los Angeles, Officers, 1932, November, 1932, p. 1678
  San Francisco, "Old Timers," February, 1932, p. 196
  Toronto, Officers, 1932, September, 1932, p. 1420
Zenneck Dinner, October 28, 1928, p. 1278

Miscellaneous

Byrd Antarctic Expedition: October, 1928, p. 1294; December, 1928, p. 1628
Carnegie Cruise: September, 1928, p. 1169
Clear Channel in American Broadcasting: March, 1933, p. 331
Cosmic Data Broadcasts: September, 1930, p. 1469; October, 1936, p. 1706
Dry Cells and Batteries, ASA: April, 1931, p. 513
Early Note on Wave Propagation: September, 1930, p. 1600
Engineering Societies Building: March 1928, p. 246
Experimental Transmissions for Observing Long Delayed Echoes: August, 1934, p. 939
Faraday Centenary Celebration: December, 1931, p. 2056
Federal Communications Commission Hearing: November, 1936, p. 1407
Federal Radio Commission, Report of Radio Engineers: May, 1928, p. 556
Frequency Allocation Effective January 1, 1929: December, 1928, p. 1632
Graf Zeppelin: Radio Equipment: December, 1928, p. 1629
Inch-Meter Conversion for Industrial Uses, ASA: November, 1933, p. 1515
Institute of Radio Engineers:
  Committees (Personnel):
    1913: December

1914: March, June, September, December
1915: June, September, December
1916: April, June, August, October, December
1917: June, August, October, December
1918: August, October, December
1919: February, April, June, August
1925: December
1926 through March, 1930: Every issue
1930: October
1931 to Date: Every April and October issue
Committees (Special Reports)
  Broadcast Committee: January, 1930, p. 5
  Emergency Employment: February, 1932, p. 198; June, 1932, p. 905; March, 1936, p. 336 (Progress reports appear in Board meeting reports from February, 1932, through March, 1936)
  Registration of Engineers: February, 1936, p. 145
  Relation of Engineers to Radio Industrial Code, L. M. Hull: September, 1933, p. 1233
  Representatives at International Conference: October, 1929, p. 1673
  Representatives on Other Bodies: October, 1936, p. XI
Licensing of Radio Engineers: April, 1928, p. 398
New York-Rome Airplane Flight: October, 1928, p. 1291
Radio Library Presented to Canada: April, 1936, p. 545
Substitution of the Practical Absolute System of Electrical Units for the Existing International System: April, 1936, p. 544
War Memorial to Engineers: December, 1927, p. 976

Reports of the Secretary

(Prior to 1932, Reports Published in Year Books)

Chart Showing Increase of Membership:
  April, 1914, p. 139
Report of the Secretary:
  1932: April, 1933, p. 508
  1933: March, 1934, p. 282
  1934: March, 1935, p. 186
  1935: March, 1936, p. 348

PROCEEDINGS OF

The Institute of Radio Engineers

VOLUME 24 December, 1936 NUMBER 12

Board of Editors
ALFRED N. GOLDSMITH, *Chairman*
R. R. BATCHER
H. H. BEVERAGE
F. W. GROVER
J. W. HORTON
G. W. PICKARD
K. S. VAN DYKE
H. P. WESTMAN, *ex officio*
L. P. WHEELER
L. E. WHITTEMORE
WILLIAM WILSON

CONTENTS

PART I

Institute News and Radio Notes 1545
  November Meeting of the Board of Directors 1545
  Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Convention 1545
  Joint Meeting of the I.R.E. and U.R.S.I. 1546
  Radio Emissions of Standard Frequency 1546
  Committee Work 1547
  Institute Meetings 1549
  Personal Mention 1556

PART II

Technical Papers

Combination Horn and Direct Radiator Loud-Speaker ... H. F. OLSON AND R. A. HACKLEY 1557
Thermocouple Ammeters for Ultra-High Frequencies ... JOHN H. MILLER 1567
Application of Conventional Vacuum Tubes in Unconventional Circuits ... F. H. SHEPARD, JR. 1573
The Band-Pass—Low-Pass Analogy ... V. D. LANDON 1582
Calculation of the Self-Inductance of Plane Polygonal Circuits ... P. L. KALANTAROFF AND V. I. WOROBIEFF 1585
Concerning New Methods of Calculating Radiation Resistance, Either With or Without Ground ... W. W. HANSEN AND J. G. BECKERLEY 1594
Book Reviews. "Principles of Radio Engineering," by R. S. Glasgow ... KARL S. VAN DYKE 1622
  "Review of Principles of Electric and Magnetic Measurements," by P. Vigoureux and C. E. Webb ... H. M. TURNER 1623
  "Radio Operating Questions and Answers," by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung ... H. A. CHINN 1623
  "Physik und Technik der Ultrakurzen Wellen," by H. E. Hollmann ... IRVING WOLFF 1623
Booklets, Catalogs, and Pamphlets Received 1625
Contributors to This Issue 1626

Copyright, 1936, by The Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc.

The Institute of Radio Engineers

GENERAL INFORMATION

Institute. The Institute of Radio Engineers was formed in 1912 through the amalgamation of the Society of Wireless Telegraph Engineers and the Wireless Institute. Its headquarters were established in New York City and the membership has grown from less than fifty members at the start to several thousand.

Aims and Objects. The Institute functions solely to advance the theory and practice of radio and allied branches of engineering and of the related arts and sciences, their application to human needs, and the maintenance of a high professional standing among its members. Among the methods of accomplishing this is the publication of papers, discussions, and communications of interest to the membership.

Proceedings. The Proceedings is the official publication of the Institute and in it are published all of the papers, discussions, and communications received from the membership which are accepted for publication by the Board of Editors. Copies are sent without additional charge to all members of the Institute. The subscription price to nonmembers is $10.00 per year, with an additional charge for postage where such is necessary.

Responsibility. It is understood that the statements and opinions given in the Proceedings are views of the individual members to whom they are credited, and are not binding on the membership of the Institute as a whole. Papers submitted to the Institute for publication shall be regarded as no longer confidential.

Reprinting Proceedings Material. The right to reprint portions or abstracts of the papers, discussions, or editorial notes in the Proceedings is granted on the express condition that specific reference shall be made to the source of such material. Diagrams and photographs published in the Proceedings may not be reproduced without making specific arrangements with the Institute through the Secretary.

Manuscripts. All manuscripts should be addressed to the Institute of Radio Engineers, 330 West 42nd Street, New York City. They will be examined by the Papers Committee and the Board of Editors to determine their suitability for publication in the Proceedings. Authors are advised as promptly as possible of the action taken, usually within two or three months. Manuscripts and illustrations will be destroyed immediately after publication of the paper unless the author requests their return. Information on the mechanical form in which manuscripts should be prepared may be obtained by addressing the secretary.

Mailing. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Menasha, Wisconsin Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage is provided for in the act of February 28, 1925, embodied in Paragraph 4, Section 412, P. L. and R., and authorization was granted on October 26, 1927.

Published monthly by
THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS, INC.
Publication office, 450–454 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.
Business, Editorial, and Advertising Offices
Harold P. Westman, *Secretary*
330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

INSTITUTE SECTIONS

ATLANTA—Chairman, I. H. Gerks; Secretary, N. B. Fowler, 1479 Lanier Pl., Atlanta, Ga.

BOSTON—Chairman, E. L. Bowles; Secretary, Roland G. Porter, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.

BUFFALO-NIAGARA—Chairman, G. C. Crom, Secretary, E. C. Waud, 235 Huntington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHICAGO—Chairman, H. C. Vance; Secretary, J. E. Brown, 2022 Engineering Building, Chicago, Ill.

CINCINNATI—Chairman, C. D. Barbulesco; Secretary, R. L. Freeman, Crosley Radio Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CLEVELAND—Chairman, R. Morris Pierce; Secretary, J. S. Hill, 3325 Beechwood Ave., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY—Chairman, M. E. Bond; Secretary, B. E. Atwood, 243 Grove St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

DETROIT—Chairman, E. C. Denstaedt; Secretary, Howard S. Gould, 214 Tuxedo Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EMPORIUM—Chairman, Raymond R. Hoffman; Secretary, L. E. West, Hygrade Sylvania Corporation, Emporium, Pa.

LOS ANGELES—Chairman, C. R. Daily; Secretary, L. W. Howard, 525 West Central St., Anaheim, Calif.

NEW ORLEANS—Chairman, L. J. N. Du Treil; Secretary, G. H. Peirce, Electrical Research Products, Inc., 1631 Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

PHILADELPHIA—Chairman, Irving Wolff; Secretary, R. L. Snyder, 103 Franklin Rd., Glassboro, N. J.

PITTSBURGH—Chairman, Branko Lazich; Secretary, W. P. Place, Curtis St., R.D. 1, Wilkinsburg, Pa.

ROCHESTER—Chairman, Lee A. Du Bridge; Secretary, H. A. Brown, 89 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SAN FRANCISCO—Chairman, Robert Kirkland; Secretary, Henry Tanck, RCA Communications, Inc., Bolinas, Calif.

SEATTLE—Chairman, Earl D. Scott; Secretary, Harold C. Hurlbut, 2633-11th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.

TORONTO—Chairman, B. de F. Bayly; Secretary H. P. Knap, Stromberg-Carlson Tel. Mfg. Company, 211 Geary St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

WASHINGTON—Chairman, Chester L. Davis; Secretary, Gerald C. Gross, Federal Communications Commission, Washington, D. C.

GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION OF MEMBERS ELECTED NOVEMBER 12, 1936

Transferred to the Member Grade

Massachusetts	Longmeadow, 121 S Park Ave.	Filgate, J. T.
New Jersey	Whippany, c/o Bell Telephone Labs.	Doherty, W. H.
Pennsylvania	Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, 438 W. Durham St.	Bingley, F. J.
England	North Wembley, Middlesex, "Patsy," 20 The Crescent, Sudbury Ct.	Griffiths, P. E. A.
South Africa	Rosebank, Cape Province, "Ravensworth," 8 Highfield Rd.	Knight, A. W.

Elected to the Member Grade

New York	Long Island City, 24–02–40th Ave.	White, S. Y.
	New York, Rm. 905, 180 Varick St.	Black, W. L.
	New York, 463 West St.	Dudley, H. W.
Ohio	Cincinnati, Rm. 1339, Union Trust Bldg.	Rock, J. B.
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Philco Radio & Television Corp.	Grimditch, W. H.
England	Cambridge, 22 Hartington Grove	Carter, C. J.

Elected to the Associate Grade

California	Alhambra, 425 N. Olive Ave.	Swift, F. T., Jr.
	San Diego, Box 202	Ferreira, F.
Colorado	Denver, c/o A. L. Smith, Colorado Geophysical Corp., 610 Midland Savings Bank Bldg.	Hall, H. N.
Illinois	Chicago, 4136 Washington Blvd.	Cantonwine, C. R.
Iowa	Cedar Rapids, 439-36th St. N.E.	Smith, M. S.
Massachusetts	Milton, Blue Hill Observatory	Pear, C. B., Jr.
Missouri	Joplin, 1409 Roosevelt Ave.	Stark, R.J.
New Jersey	Boonton, 81 Dixon Ave.	Cook, L.
	Camden, RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., 15–2	Van Dyke, W. D.
New York	Astoria, L. I., 21–24-31st St.	Brady, W.
	New York, 11 Dominick St.	Baxter, D. C.
	New York, 395 Broome St.	Brunn, R
	Poughkeepsie, Vassar College	Northrup, P. A.
Ohio	Cincinnati, 5024 Oberlin Blvd.	Foster, A. P.
	Cleveland, 1701 W. 25th St.	Plakadis, A.
Pennsylvania	Emporium, c/o Hygrade Sylvania Corp.	Fink, G. A.
	Emporium,	Ostrum, S.
	Emporium, Hotel Warner	Ottemiller, W. H
	Narberth, 5 Windsor Ave.	Brazee, G.
	Ridgway, P. O. Box 64	Deichman, G. A.
Argentina	Buenos Aires, San Juan 2878–3. p.	Benjamin, M.
Canada	Dartmouth, N. S., Royal Canadian Air Force	Carter, R. D.
	Toronto, Ont., 130 Galley Ave.	Linton, W. R.
England	Bodmin, Cornwall, 8 Beacon Hill	Wills, R. J.
	Chelmsford, Essex, 10 Highfield Rd.	Wells, W. J. M.
	Croydon, Surrey, 38 Temple Rd.	Drewry, E R.
	Northolt, Middlesex, 14 Kingsmead Dr.	Singh, W. K.
	Romiley, Cheshire, The Oaks	Williams, F. C.
Estonia	Tallinn, Reimanni 9	Work, H. R.
Hungary	Budapest, VI, Podmaniczky ucca 12	Czegledy, G. A.
India	Apollo Bunder, Bombay, c/o I.R.C.C. Co., Ltd., "Radio House"	Gokarn, G. D.
	Santa Cruz, Bombay, Indira Lodge	Gidh, S. G.
Iraq	Basrah, Central Technical Shuba No. 3,	Tooni, N. N.
Ireland	Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, 11 Butterfield Park	Egan, M. C.
Malta	B-Kara, 20 Str. Collegiata	Galea, R. F.
New Zealand	Christchurch, St. Michaels Vicerage, Oxford Ter.	Perry, P. N. M.
South Africa	Durban, 107 Manning Rd.	Blinkhorn, K.
Territory of Hawaii	Honolulu, 1466 S. King St.	Nakamoto, W. H.

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

Applications for transfer or election to the various grades of membership have been received from the persons listed below, and have been approved by the Admissions Committee. Members objecting to transfer or election of any of these applicants should communicate with the Secretary on or before December 31, 1936. These applications will be considered by the Board of Directors at its meeting on January 6, 1937.

For Transfer to the Fellow Grade

California	Stanford University, 659 Salvatierra St.	Terman, F. E.

For Transfer to the Member Grade

Kentucky	South Newport, 206 Main Ave.	Richards, A. P.
New Jersey	Morristown, 45 Franklin St.	Foster, D. E.
New York	Schenectady, 1491 Parkwood Blvd.	Ford, W. A.
Pennsylvania	Emporium, 104 W. 6th St.	Acheson, M. A.
	Emporium, 414 W. 4th St.	Ackman, H. E.
	Emporium, 4 E. 6th St.	Kahl, M. I.
	Emporium, 36 W. 4th St.	Palmer, R. N.
	Emporium, 228 W. Allegheny Ave.	West, L. E.
	Emporium, 520 Vine St.	Wilson, M. D.
	St. Marys, 113 E. Erie Ave.	Bowie, R. M.
	St. Marys, 252 N. St. Marys St.	Hoffman, R. R.

For Election to the Member Grade

Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, 6457 N. Smedley St.	Gillies, J. K.

For Election to the Associate Grade

Alabama	Andalusia, Box 445	Everage, A. E.
California	Inverness	Rezos, G.
	San Francisco, 667-9th Ave.	Hollingsworth, L. M.
	San Pedro, USS Tennessee	Smith, A. J.
Connecticut	Bridgeport, General Electric Co., Bldg. 33E	Chun, M. E.
District of Columbia	Bellevue, Washington, Naval Research Lab.	Fifer, W. H.
	Bellevue, Washington, Radio Materiel School	Rost, E. J.
Illinois	Urbana, 1011 E. Water St.	Phillips, W. E.
Indiana	Fort Wayne, Capehart Corp.	Baxter, J. M.
Iowa	Dubuque, 1595 Atlantic St.	Lutes, R. K.
Kentucky	Louisville, 936 Audubon Park	LaVielle, W. R. R.
	Louisville, 2601 Garland Ave.	Rubin, H. B.
Massachusetts	Springfield, 117 Northampton Ave.	Weeks, G. E.
Michigan	Milford, General Motors Proving Ground	Huber, P.
Missouri	Springfield, 600 E. Page St.	Robinson, C. F.
New Jersey	East Orange, 106 N. Walnut St.	Pritchard, E. M.
	Harrison, RCA Mfg. Co., Inc., RCA Radiotron Div.	Waller, L. C.
	Whippany, Bell Telephone Labs., Box E	Ong, F. C.
	Whippany, Bell Telephone Labs.	Young, L. G.
New York	Brooklyn, 514 Lafayette Ave.	Levi, S.
	New York, 233 Broadway	Beebe, H. G.
	New York, 984 Bronx Park South	Malkin, S.
	New York, Hazeltine Service Corp., 333 W. 52nd St.	Swinyard, W. O.
	New York, 116 Loring Ave.	Taylor, H. S.
	Schenectady, 4 Washington Ave.	Jones, J. L.
	Woodside, L. I., 4054-71st St.	Dostal, F.
Pennsylvania	St. Marys, Hygrade Sylvania Corp.	Price, G. A.
Texas	Dallas, 2211 Commerce St.	Hill, J. O.
	San Antonio, 1719 McKinley Ave.	Ross, C. C.
Washington	Pasco, 25 W. A St.	Lawrence, A. C.
Belgium	Brussels 3, 8 Rue Van Droogen Broeck	Van Hecke, A.
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro, Rua Theophilo Ottoni 74, loja	Damm, G.
Canada	Hamilton, Ont., 35 Catherine St., S.	Pickett, J. H.
	Toronto, Ont., 168 Delaware Ave.	Britney, O. L.
Chile	Santiago, Casilla 3396	Markoff, J. I.
England	Anerley, London S.E. 20, 4 Genoa Rd.	Evans, W. F.
	Leytonstone, London E. 11, 83 Poppleton Rd.	Jones, E.
	Manchester, Lancs., 101 Bellott St.	Olsberg, I.
	Ruislip, Middlesex, 94 Linden Ave.	Cockerell, P.
	Sidcup, Kent, 4 Belton Rd.	Barber, H. J.

Holland	Eindhoven, N.V. Phillips Gloeilampenfabrieken	Van der Mark, J.
India	Bangalore, Indian Inst. of Science, Hebbal P.O.	Patel, I. L.
	Bombay, 775 Parsi Colony, Dadar	Dharap, P. W.
Japan	Kagoshima, Kagoshima Hosokyoku Tempozancho	Sakamoto, R.
Kenya	Nairobi, P.O. Box 1093	Pegrume, S. A.
Latvia	Riga, c/o VEF, Brivibas Gatve 19	Ziemelis, V.
South Africa	Germiston, c/o South African Airways, Rand Airport	Breeze-Carr, A.
Territory of Hawaii	Kahuku, Oahu, c/o R.C.A. Communications, Inc.	Gray, G. P.
Venezuela	Caripito, Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela	Johnson, D. W., Jr.
	Maracaibo, c/o Lago Petroleum Co.	Neidert, J. H.

For Election to the Junior Grade

Illinois	Hinsdale, 113 Mineola St.	Sobotka, H. J.
Indiana	Indianapolis, 605 N. Sherman Dr.	Thompson, M. E.
	Valparaiso, 252 Locust St.	Denton, F. L.
Pennsylvania	Nazareth, R.F.D. 3	Schramm, F. E., Jr.
England	Forest Hill, London S.E.23, 74 Brockley Rise	Davie, O. H.

For Election to the Student Grade

California	Whittier, 1738 Keith Dr.	Grismore, H. M.
Indiana	Portland, 604 W. Arch St.	Spade, J. M., Jr.
Iowa	Ames, 238 Hyland Ave.	Sproul, P. T.
Kansas	Manhattan, 1130 Vattier St.	Caldwell, R. W.
Massachusetts	Boston, 330 Bay State Rd.	Hazeltine, A. V.
	Boston, 82 Gainsboro St.	Turner, R. W.
	Cambridge, 51 Oxford St.	Graef, R. L.
	Cambridge, Box 566, M.I.T. Dormitories	Smith, C. R.
	Cambridge, M.I.T. Dormitories	Wiggin, J. F.
	Cambridge, 8 Dana St.	Wood, D. O.
Nebraska	Holdrege, 915 Sherman St.	Hjelmfelt, R. H.
New Jersey	Allendale, 754 Franklin Turnpike	Phair, R. S.
	Hoboken, 532 River St.	Buchanan, R. L.
New York	Flushing, L. I., 144–23 Barclay Ave.	Duckworth, D. T.
Ohio	Toledo, 2249 Westbrook Dr.	Bissonette, A. J.
	Toledo, 1530 Sabra Rd.	Byram, E. F.
	Toledo, 2053 Dana St.	Hilding, H.
	Toledo, 1516 Lincoln Ave.	Keck, M. W.
	Toledo, 3642 Garrison Rd.	Kinney, B. W.
	Toledo, 526 Valleywood Dr.	Tracy, P. C.
Oklahoma	Norman, 435 College Ave.	Dorsett, L. G.
Pennsylvania	Bethlehem, 229 Warren Sq.	Ford, C. H.

* * *

OFFICERS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(Terms expire January 1, 1937, except as otherwise noted)

President

Alan Hazeltine

Vice President

Valdemar Poulsen

Treasurer

Melville Eastham

Secretary

Harold P. Westman

Editor

Alfred N. Goldsmith

Directors

Arthur Batcheller
J. V. L. Hogan
L. C. F. Horle
C. M. Jansky, Jr., *Junior Past President*
C. B. Jolliffe
A. F. Murray
H. M. Turner
William Wilson

Serving until January 1, 1938

Stuart Ballantine, *Senior Past President*
E. L. Nelson
Haraden Pratt
L. E. Whittemore

Serving until January 1, 1939

E. H. Armstrong
Virgil M. Graham
H. H. Beverage

INCORRECT ADDRESSES

Listed below are the names and the last-known addresses of one hundred and twenty-eight members of the Institute whose correct addresses are unknown. It will be appreciated if anyone having information concerning the present addresses of any of the persons listed will communicate with the Secretary of the Institute.

Allston, William F.	c/o Tropical Radio Telephone Company, Box 488, Hialeah, Fla.
Andrus, Roy E.	5855 Washington Ave., Ashtabula, Ohio.
Bailey, Homer M.	S.S. *Prusa*, Houston, Tex.
Balsley, James R.	Box 214, R. 1, La Canada, Calif.
Barnette, Allen F.	c/o William Rose, 314 W. 94th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Bennett, Robert P.	2116 P St., N.W., Apt. 25, Washington, D. C.
Berge, Sigfred F.	4703-12th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.
Blessing, G. W.	Gregory W. Blessing and Company, 106 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont., Canada
Booth, Albert E.	11 Buckingham Mount, Headingley, Leeds 6, Yorkshire, England.
Bowers, Lindsay G.	15 Tennyson St., Dominion Road, Auckland, New Zealand.
Brainson, William	596 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brandis, Louis J.	Radio Service Laboratory, Box 202, Quantico, Va.
Brewster, Grant	c/o T. A. Long, Box 50–51 Cristobal, Canal Zone.
Bullock, Mark W.	505 Huntington Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Burnside, D. G.	204 Glenwood Ave., East Orange. N. J.
Cameron, James R.	668 N.E. 61st St., Miami, Fla.
Coblentz, Orhan R.	1420-39th Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.
Conviser, Harry	5908-21st Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cooke, Charles G.	2953 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cumming, L. Gordon	Shore Acres, Cape Elizabeth, Maine.
Cuthbert, George	199 Lonsmount Dr., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Dalton, Stuart P.	8749 South Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Davis, Harold	536½ N. San Vincente Blvd., West Hollywood, Calif.
Doolittle, Franklin M.	147 Robin Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Dreyer, Harry W.	54 Windsor Pl., Oceanside, N. Y.
Duncan, James E.	31 Sussex Court, Corner Sussex and Huron Sts., Toronto, Ont., Canada
Duncan, R. L.	1945 E. Eighth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dutton, Laurence E.	Box 102, Miami Beach, Fla.
Eltgroth, George V.	1823 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Evans, John W.	Radio Department, T. Eaton Company, Halifax, N. S., Canada.
Faust, Fred D.	Radio Service, 928 W. Eighth Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fay, Richard H.	315 E. 77th St., New York, N. Y.
Fisher, Theodore	S.S. *Polarine*, Standard Oil Company of Louisiana, Baton Rouge, La.
Flickinger, J. H.	Flix Sound Systems, 1739 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Galloway, C. Hadfield	Flat 1, No. 9 Clydesdale Mansions, Clydesdale Rd., London W.11 England.
Gowan, Hubert S.	62 St. George St., Kitchener, Ont., Canada
Grimes, H. B.	269 Waterloo St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
Grumman, F. W.	20 Irving Pl., New York, N. Y.
Haines, Donald G.	200 Franklin St., Bloomfield, N. J.
Hajim, Jack	518 N. Seventh St., Phoenix, Ariz.
Hansen, Leland S.	5525 Agatite Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hantzsch, Ralph E.	10 Alvin Ter., Springfield, N. J.
Haralson, Bryan J.	3745 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Harmon, Walter S.	205 N. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hastings, T. Mitchell	Little's Point, Swampscott, Mass.
Hathaway, John F.	4019 N. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hecht, R. H.	c/o Electric Research Products, Inc., Telephone Bldg., 1010 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.
Herdman, William P.	9 Waller Ave., Ossining, N. Y.
Hillebrand, W. A.	1400 Hawthorne Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Hoffman, Ross B.	Les Laboratoires L.M.Y., 46, Avenue de Breteuil, Paris, France.
Holaday, Donald F.	Radio Station KVSO, Ardmore, Okla.
Isserstedt, Siegfried G.	1590 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Jackson, Paul F.	The Jackson Electrical Instrument Company, 432 Kiser, Dayton, Ohio.
Jackson, Wilbur M.	Box 125, Faculty Exchange, College Station, Tex.
Jeang, Bao-Tzeng	c/o China Institute in America, 119 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Jefferson, Sidney	52 Cambridge St., London, W.2, England.
Jensen, Jens O.	534 Anastasia Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.
Judd, Frederick V. H.	14 Bruce Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Keeling, Charles H.	60, Hilltop Rd., Whyteleafe, Surrey, England.
Kent, Roscoe	Box 548, Newark, N. J.
Kirkwood, Loren R.	606 Maple Ave., Merchantville, N. J.
Knoble, Edward F.	200 White Horse Pike, West Collingswood, N. J.
Knubbe, Harold H.	3500 Bedford Rd., Detroit, Mich.
Kuzela, Edward V.	Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York, N. Y
Lane, Howard D.	2425-17th St., San Francisco, Calif.
Leslie, Fred D.	12 Rue Blanche, Paris, France.
Leutz, Charles R.	112 North Ave., West, Cranford, N. J.
Likel, Harry C.	207 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Loukota, Douglas H.	1967½ N. Wilcox Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lucas, Earle F.	68 Prospect Ave., Irvington, N. J.
Lyle, A. Ernest	61-17 Woodside Ave., Long Island, N. Y.
Malmstedt, Charles H.	93 Perry Street, Apt. 14, New York, N. Y
Markillie, Royal G.	698 Greenwood St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Marsden, Bernard	101 East Edsall Ave., Palisades Park, N. J.
Martin, J. Laurance	140 Wayside Dr., Amarillo, Tex.
Matthews, A. C.	Cape May, N. J.
Morey, W. J.	825 Portsmouth, Westchester, Ill.
Neilson, Neil S.	234 W. Witherbee, Flint, Mich.
Nelson, Fitz J.	Lock Box 574, Lansing, Mich.
Noe, Milford W.	1247 Ingraham St., Apt. 310, Los Angeles, Calif.
O'Brien, Daniel L.	6440 Regent St., Oakland, Calif.
Oliver, George E.	82 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Owens, William B.	652 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
Pecorini, Robert R.	Oakwood, Baddlesmere Rd., Tankerton, Kent. England.
Percy, Faye W.	Box 4475, University of Arizona Station, Tucson, Ariz.
Peterson, Donald W.	432 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.
Powell, Albert E.	Southern Radio Corpration, Cassilla 669, La Paz, Bolivia, South America
Price, Harold W.	474 Palmerston Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Rainwater, Brown V.	794 Springdale Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
Reifel, Harry	140 Norwood St., Newark, N. J.
Renke, Adolph	45 Horatio St., New York, N. Y.
Reuman, Wm. H.	4130 58th St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Reynolds, W. W.	4408 Harrison St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Rosso, Thomas	U. S. Coast Guard, Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
Russell, Herbert J.	25 Nevis Road, Balham, London, S.W., England.
Rowe, Victor G.	625 West 108th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Schaefer, Richard J.	2476 Waverly Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Schlieder, Harold A.	313 N. Clinton St., Cathage, N. Y.
Schott, Oscar A.	1717 Portland Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.
Scofield, Robert W.	40-22 Lawrence St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Singleton, George E.	11, Rosegrove Lane, Rose Grove, Nr. Burnley, Lancashire, England.
Smack, John C.	10 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Smith, Jerome C.	4618 Lafayette Ave., Merchantville, N. J.
Snyder, Roy A.	5523 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
Sorensen, Carl P.	3705 Byron St., Chicago, Ill.
Stewart, Welby E.	2324 Knapp St., Ames, Iowa.
Stoker, Warren C.	1834 Highland Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Strohl, Wellington M.	Bell Telephone Laboratories, Box 107, Red Bank, N. J.
Swank, Wallace B.	4251 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Swanson, Merrill J.	Radio Station WRAK, Williamsport, Pa.
Taber, Ira D.	25 Pearl Street, New Hartford, N. Y.
Taylor, J. L.	179 Mapleview Drive, Tonawanda, N. Y.
Thompson, Reginald H.	5 Loreburn Rd., Wavertree, Liverpool, England.
Tickus, Louis J.	3001 St. Jean Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Ting, Chester Y.	127 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
Tingey, Robert	45 Nevern Sq., Earl's Court, S.W. 5, England.
Tomchuck, John	4866 Londo Rd., Detroit, Mich.
Toth, E.	233 Littleton Ave., Newark, N. J.
Treitel, Leo	1 Seaman Ave., New York, N. Y.
Tumleson, James E.	4 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Valentine, Russell D.	6848 Ingram St., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Van Duyne, Eugene D.	41 Waldo Ave., East Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.
Weagant, Roy A.	101 Forest Rd., Douglas Manor, L. I., N. Y.
Weeden, William N.	1 Alden Pl., Bronxville, N. Y.
Wendler, Edward A.	c/o District Manager, Bureau of Air Commerce, Air Navigation Division, Municipal Airport, Newark, N. J.
Wiebach, William T.	207 Avenue C., Rochester, N. Y.
Williams, Aaron F.	RCA Victor Co., Inc., Bldg. 6, Camden, N. J.

"Jim Called Up Today"

TIME and distance may prevent your being there in person. But you can always be there by telephone, with a warm and friendly greeting. For across the miles your voice is you!

It's easy to do and it can mean so much. A few words—thoughtful, kindly, reassuring—may gladden a day or a life. Somewhere today—perhaps this hour—some one is wishing you'd call.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

New RCA speech input equipment offers broadcasters greater performance

GREATER DEPENDABILITY and other fine features stamp this equipment as outstanding. *Proofs* of RCA's superiority that mean more dependable and better station performance for you.

PROGRESSIVE broadcasters want equipment that enables the station to give finer performance.

RCA's new speech input equipment fulfills this desire for the finest. RCA equipment has attained superiority by virtue of its quality and performance characteristics. An overwhelming majority of broadcasting studios using RCA equipment prove this.

And as the leader in this field RCA offers you this quality equipment with superior performance characteristics confident that its performance will make today's finest broadcasting stations even *better* tomorrow. Complete technical information and literature are yours for the asking.

● New Tri-Amplifier Type 58-A . . . Something entirely new in speech input units, providing pre-amplification of 3 microphone outputs, high level, three-position mixing system, switching of three extra 250-ohm inputs. Unexcelled high-fidelity performance characteristics.

Broadcast Equipment

RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc., Camden, N. J. A service of the Radio Corporation of America

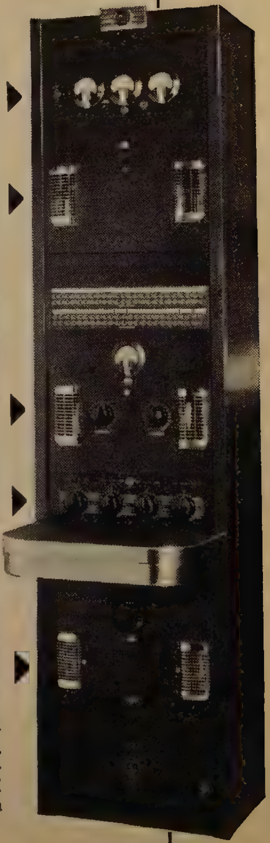
Extremly Modern Meter Panel 15-C ...Has new streamlined meter cases with illuminated dials. D. C. Volt Meter, 0-250 Volts. Milliammeter, 0-10 M.A. A.C. Line Volt Meter, 0-150 Volts.

Advance Designed Pre-Amplifier, Type 41-C . . . Panel door in front opens to provide quick and easy access to all tubes. Has hinged chassis construction and easy accessibility to wiring and component parts.

Program Amplifier Type 40-D . . . With new "peak reading" volume indicator and illuminated volume indicator meter. An improvement over popular RCA Type 40-C, having better accessibility, more ventilation, increased volume indicator range and push keys for instant individual tube metering.

"Tops" in meter and switching panels . . . This 4-position mixer panel includes 4 wire-wound balanced ladder attenuators. Key switch with each meter provides extra input circuits—either remote lines, transcription circuits, or additional microphone circuits.

High Fidelity Monitoring Amplifier, Type 94-C...An improvement over popular RCA Type 4194-B, with double the output, decreased distortion, double the gain (sufficient for direct operation from transcription equipment). Advanced mechanical design and improved appearance. Greater accessibility and better ventilation. New type volume control which may be remotely located in control console for convenience.



The Institute of Radio Engineers

Incorporated

330 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.

APPLICATION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

(Application forms for other grades of membership are obtainable from the Institute)

To the Board of Directors

Gentlemen:

I hereby make application for Associate membership in the Institute of Radio Engineers on the basis of my training and professional experience given herewith, and refer to the members named below who are personally familiar with my work.

I certify that the statements made in the record of my training and professional experience are correct, and agree if elected, that I will be governed by the constitution of the Institute as long as I continue a member. Furthermore I agree to promote the objects of the Institute so far as shall be in my power, and if my membership shall be discontinued will return my membership badge.

______________________ (Sign with pen)

______________________ (Address for mail)

______________________ (Date) ______________________ (City and State)

Sponsors:

(Signature of references not required here)

Mr. ______________________ Mr. ______________________

Address ______________________ Address ______________________

City and State ______________________ City and State ______________________

Mr. ______________________

Address ______________________

City and State ______________________

The following extracts from the Constitution govern applications for admission to the Institute in the Associate grade:

ARTICLE II—MEMBERSHIP

Sec. 1: * * * (c) Associates, who shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of the Institute except the right to hold any elective office specified in Article V. * * *

Sec. 4: An Associate shall be not less than twenty-one years of age and shall be a person who is interested in and connected with the study or application of radio science or the radio arts.

ARTICLE III—ADMISSION AND EXPULSIONS

Sec. 2: * * * Applicants shall give references to members of the Institute as follows: * * * for the grade of Associate, to three Fellows, Members, or Associates; * * * Each application for admission * * * shall embody a full record of the general technical education of the applicant and of his professional career.

ARTICLE IV—ENTRANCE FEE AND DUES

Sec. 1: * * * Entrance fee for the Associate grade of membership is $3.00 and annual dues are $6.00.

ENTRANCE FEE SHOULD ACCOMPANY APPLICATION

(Typewriting preferred in filling in this form) No. ....

RECORD OF TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Name ....
(Give full name, last name first)

Present Occupation ....
(Title and name of concern)

Business Address ....

Permanent Home Address ....

Place of Birth ....Date of Birth ....Age ......

Education ....

Degree ....
(College) (Date received)

TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

DATES	

Record may be continued on other sheets of this size if space is insufficient.

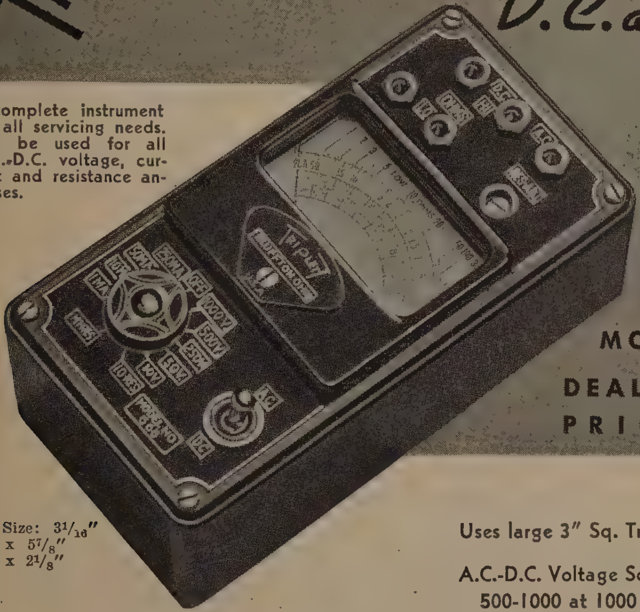
Receipt Acknowledged ....Elected ....Deferred............

Grade ....Advised of Election ....This Record Filed...........

TRIPLETT

Pocket Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter D.C. and A.C.

A complete instrument for all servicing needs. Can be used for all A.C.-D.C. voltage, current and resistance analyses.



MODEL 666

DEALER PRICE $15.00

Size: $3^1/_{16}$″ x $5^7/_8$″ x $2^1/_8$″

Uses large 3″ Sq. Triplett Instrument

A.C.-D.C. Voltage Scales Read: 10-50-250-500-1000 at 1000 ohms per volt.

D.C. Milliampere Scale Reads: 1-10-50-250.

Ohm Scale Reads: Low 1/2-300, high 250,000.

Black Molded Case and Panel

Low Loss Selector Switch.

Complete with Alligator Clips, Battery and Test Leads.

DEALER PRICE $15.00

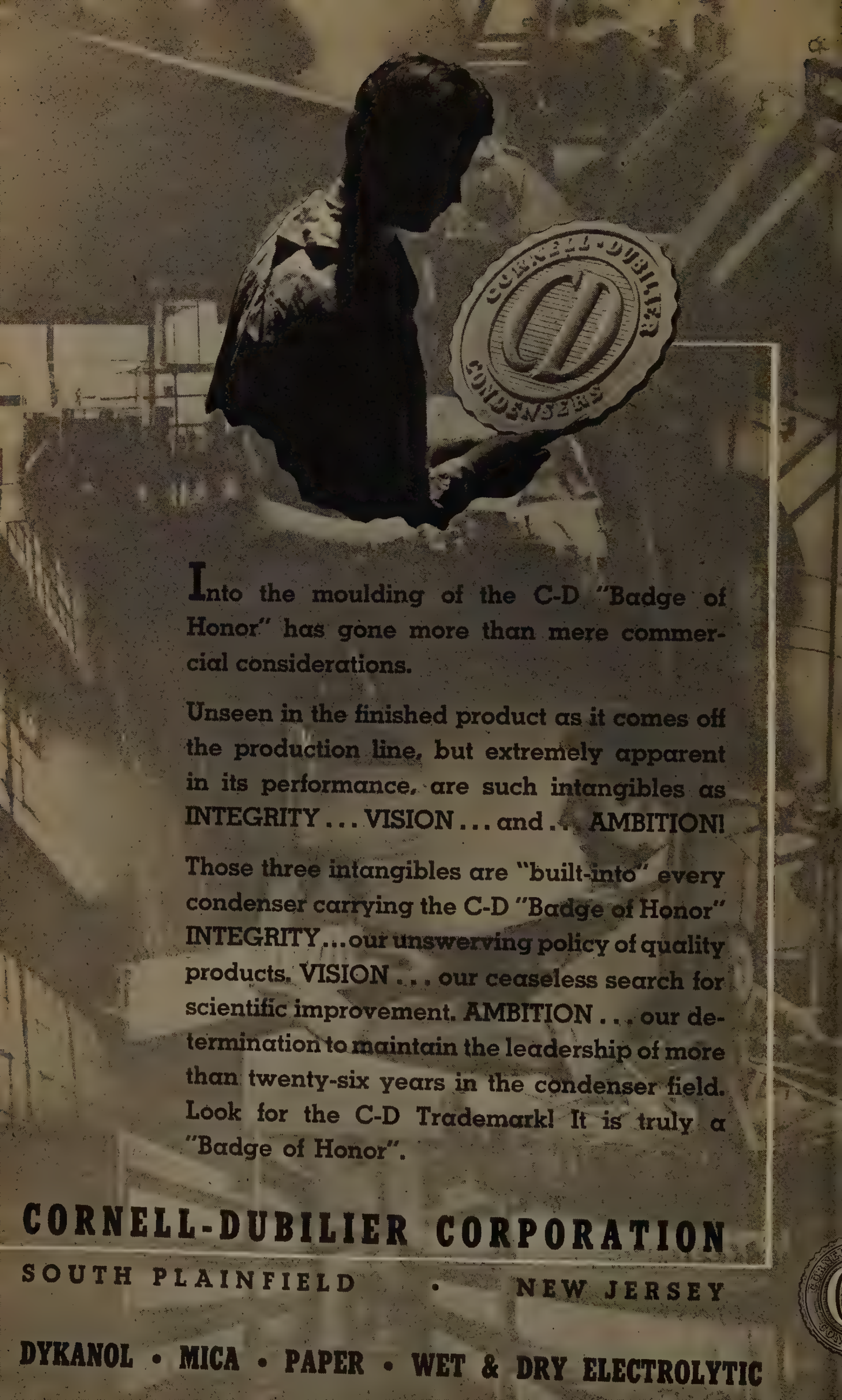
LEATHER CARRYING CASE
for Model 666
Model 669, supplied extra.

Very attractive. Of black, heavy leather with finished edges and strap.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

TRIPLETT
Precision
ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.
2112 Harmon Dr., Bluffton, Ohio
Without obligation please send me
——More information on Model 666.
——I am also interested in______________
Name______________________________
Address____________________________
City_______________________________
State______________________________



Into the moulding of the C-D "Badge of Honor" has gone more than mere commercial considerations.

Unseen in the finished product as it comes off the production line, but extremely apparent in its performance, are such intangibles as INTEGRITY . . . VISION . . . and . . . AMBITION!

Those three intangibles are "built-into" every condenser carrying the C-D "Badge of Honor" INTEGRITY . . . our unswerving policy of quality products. VISION . . . our ceaseless search for scientific improvement. AMBITION . . . our determination to maintain the leadership of more than twenty-six years in the condenser field. Look for the C-D Trademark! It is truly a "Badge of Honor".

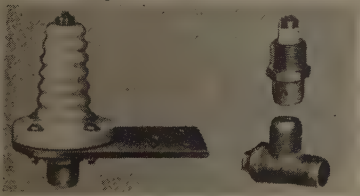
CORNELL-DUBILIER CORPORATION

SOUTH PLAINFIELD • NEW JERSEY

DYKANOL • MICA • PAPER • WET & DRY ELECTROLYTIC

FROM
TRANSMITTER
TO *Antenna*
A Complete Installation with
ISOLANTITE COAXIAL
TRANSMISSION LINE

WESTERN ELECTRIC ultra high frequency Police Radio Transmitter. Station W2XEM. Newark, N. J.



National Newark and Essex Bank Building. Showing location of transmitter and antenna connected by ISOLANTITE COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE.

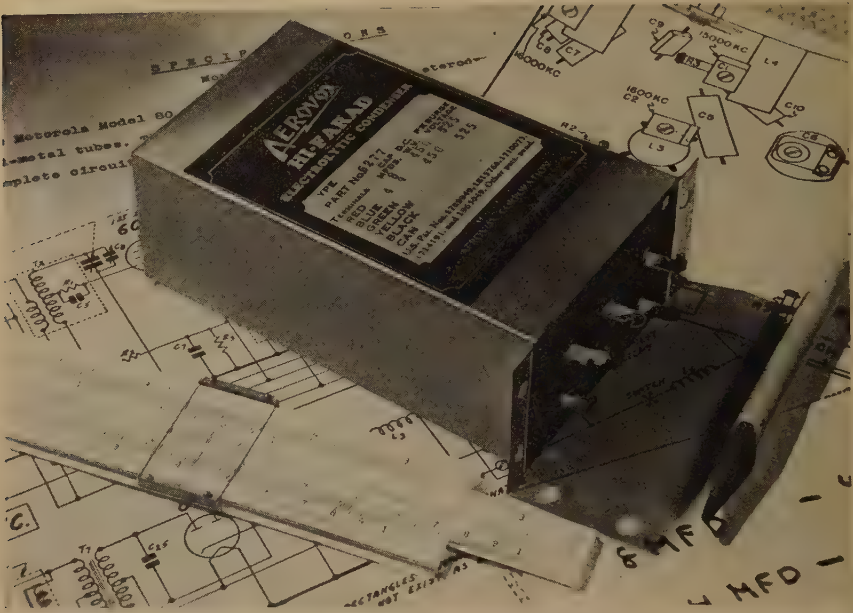
In the rapidly developing technique of radio communication engineers recognize the coaxial transmission line as the most efficient means of conducting radio frequency energy from point to point and from transmitter to antenna.

ISOLANTITE INC. has been closely identified with this development and now announces A COMPLETE COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINE SYSTEM for ultra high frequency and broadcasting stations.

Write for our complete bulletin on this product. ISOLANTITE INC., 233 Broadway, N. Y. C. Factory at Belleville, N. J.

Sold only through Graybar Electric Company and Manufacturers of transmitting equipment

Isolantite
CERAMIC INSULATORS



Condensers

plus

CORRECT-APPLICATION ENGINEERING

Dry electrolytics . . . metal-can, cardboard case, tubulars.

★

Paper condensers . . . metal-case, cartridge, oil-filled, uncased.

★

Widest assortment of molded mica units.

★

Auto radio condensers and noise suppressors.

★

Also a line of wire-wound and carbon resistors.

UNLIKE other features of set design, the power pack receives little attention. It is usually the last thing considered. Its performance is taken for granted.

That is precisely why AEROVOX insists on studying set design and specifications. Its engineers want to know just how those condensers are to be used. Not only the best in condensers but *also* this *correct-application* engineering, spells that kind of satisfactory service for which AEROVOX is renowned.

Consult Us regarding those condenser problems. Our engineers will gladly cooperate in providing condensers fitted to your exact requirements. A background experience second to none is yours for the asking.

AEROVOX CORPORATION

71 WASHINGTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities

ENGINEERING DIRECTORY

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

for Standard or Special
Radio Frequency Applications

Write for Catalog

BLILEY ELECTRIC CO.
230 Union Station Bldg.
ERIE, PENNA.

Cathode Ray Tubes and Associated Equipment For All Purposes

Write for Complete Technical Data

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES
UPPER MONTCLAIR, N.J.

COIL APPLICATIONS

Our coil specialists will engineer and design to your specific requirements coils for original installation or replacement purposes. Write for catalog or send specifications for quotations.

EDWIN I. GUTHMAN and CO., INC.
400 S. Peoria St.
Chicago, Ill.

PRACTICAL RADIO ENGINEERING

One year Residence Course
Advanced Home Study Course
Combined Home Study-Residence Course

Write for details

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute
Washington, D.C.

MICROPHONE APPLICATIONS

Our engineering department will co-operate, without obligation, in the selection of suitable microphones for standard or special applications.

SHURE BROTHERS
"Microphone Headquarters"
225 WEST HURON ST. CHICAGO, U.S.A.

"Q"—Measurements

We specialize in equipment for the radio frequency measurement of "Q" (X/R) of coils, condensers and other radio components.

Write for Circular

BOONTON RADIO CORPORATION
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY

For the Engineering Consultant
who can handle a little extra business this year

For the Designer
who can manage some additional work

we suggest the Engineering Directory of the I.R.E. PROCEEDINGS. Manufacturers who need services such as yours and organizations with special problems come to our Engineering Directory for information. Your name and special service announced here will put you in line for their business. For further information and special rates for I.R.E. members write to the Institute of Radio Engineers.

Alphabetical Index to Advertisements

A

Aerovox Corporation XVIII
American Telephone & Telegraph Company XI

C

Central Radio Laboratories XXII
Cornell-Dubilier Corporation XVI

E

Employment Page .... Cover III
Engineering Directory XIX
Erie Resistor Corporation XXI

G

General Radio Company .... Cover IV

I

Institute of Radio Engineers .... XIII, XIV, XX
Isolantite, Inc. XVII

R

RCA Manufacturing Company XII

T

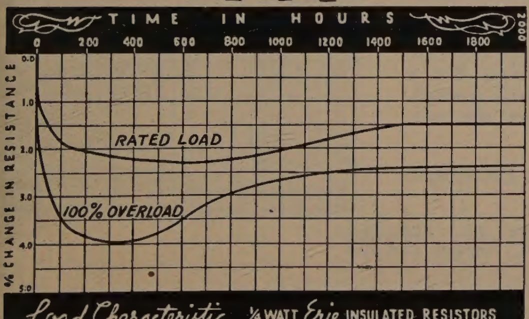
Triplett Electrical Instrument Company XV

PROCEEDINGS BOUND VOLUMES

* * *

VOLUME 23 (1935) of the Proceedings is now available in bound form to members of the Institute. It may be obtained in Buckram or Morocco leather for $9.50 and $12.00 respectively. Foreign postage is $1.00 additional per volume.

Buckram bound copies of Volumes 18 and 19 (1930 and 1931) are also available for $9.50. Foreign postage is $1.00 additional per volume.



Load Characteristic ¼ WATT *Erie* INSULATED RESISTORS

The efficiency of Erie Insulated Resistors is not impaired by their small size. As the chart at the left shows, Erie 1/4" x 7/16" Insulated Units will safely carry a 100% overload with but a small change in resistance value. Not only is the maximum change less than 4.0%, but recovery occurs quickly and the resistance value is stabilized around 2.4% after approximately 1400 hours.

In many instances set manufacturers are using 1/4 watt Erie Insulated Resistors in installations calling for normal loads of 1/3 and 1/2 watts with complete satisfaction.

It pays to use dependable Erie Insulated Resistors.

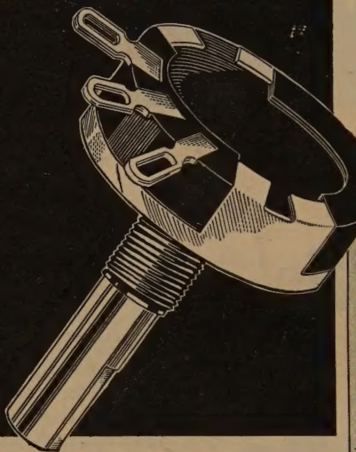
CARBON RESISTORS AND SUPPRESSORS

ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION

AUTOMATIC INJECTION MOLDING

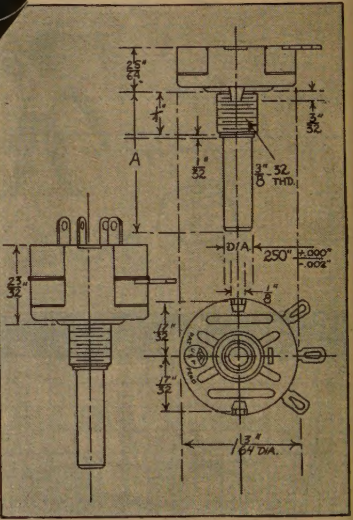
TORONTO **ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA** LONDON

Truly THE ONLY MIDGET CONTROL WITH A LONG RESISTANCE PATH



Total rotation 330°. Rotation to throw switch 35° controls also available with fixed resistance minimum. Total rotation then 280°. May be had with 1, 2, or 3 taps.

Switch data: S.P.S.T., D.P.S.T. S.P.D.T. four point. S.P.S.T. switches also available with dead lug. S.P.S.T. switch rating: 3 amps 125 volts; lamp 250 volts; 10 amps 12 volts.



The new radio chassis designs, particularly auto sets, concentrate on small control sizes because of convenience in layout.

Because of its long straight resistor on the wall of the case, the CENTRALAB Midget has a lower noise level than any other small control. This is of particular importance when the controls are tapped.

For satisfactory silent service, specify CENTRALAB.

CENTRALAB Division of Globe-Union Inc. Milwaukee
Canterbury Rd. Kilburn London N.W. 6, England 118 Ave
Ledru-Rollin Paris

Midget Radiohm BY Centralab

VOLUME CONTROLS—FIXED RESISTORS—SOUND PROJECTION CONTROLS—
WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES